Practical Electronics

AUGUST 1966

PRICE 2'6



ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the

DISCRIMINATING

ENTHUSIAST



ILLUSTRATED:
L64 $\frac{3}{16}$" BIT INSTRUMENT IN
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:
SALES & SERVICE DEPT.
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.
ADCOLA HOUSE
GAUDEN ROAD
LONDON, S.W.4
TELEPHONE: MACAULAY 0291/3

CONDENSER BARGAINS!

ELECTROLYTIC

32uf	...	15volt	2uf	...	6volt	64uf	...	9volt	3·2uf	...	64volt
·25uf	...	3volt	10uf	...	6volt	250uf	...	9volt	5uf	...	70volt
2uf	...	3volt	25uf	...	6volt	10uf	...	10volt	4uf	...	100volt
8uf	...	3volt	30uf	...	6volt	100uf	...	10volt	2uf	...	150volt
20uf	...	3volt	2uf	...	9volt	1uf	...	50volt	8uf	...	275volt
100uf	...	3volt	6uf	...	9volt	5uf	...	50volt			
200uf	...	3volt	20uf	...	9volt	8uf	...	50volt			

all at 1/- each or 9/- per doz.

3uf	...	12volt	200uf	...	12volt	100uf	...	15volt	32uf	...	25volt
4uf	...	12volt	6uf	...	15volt	750uf	...	15volt	64uf	...	25volt
6uf	...	12volt	8uf	...	15volt	2·5uf	...	25volt	150uf	...	25volt
10uf	...	12volt	10uf	...	15volt	3uf	...	25volt	16uf	...	30volt
25uf	...	12volt	30uf	...	15volt	4uf	...	25volt	6·4uf	...	40volt
100uf	...	12volt	50uf	...	15volt	25uf	...	25volt	12·5uf	...	40volt

all at 1/3 each or 11/3 per dozen

5,000uf ... 12volt 4/- each. 500uf ... 25volt 3/- each.

PAPER CONDENSERS	each	doz.	100	1,000
·001uf ... 500volt	7d.	5/3	29/-	£7/5/-
·001uf ... 1,000volt	9d.	6/9	37/6	£9/7/6
·002uf ... 500volt	7d.	5/3	29/-	£7/5/-
·015uf ... 300 A.C.	9d.	6/9	37/6	£9/7/6
·005uf ... 750volt	7d.	5/3	29/-	£7/5/-
·02uf ... 350volt	6d.	4/6	25/-	£6/5/-
·02uf ... 600 A.C.	1/3	11/3	62/6	£15/12/6
·1uf ... 350volt	7½d.	5/8	31/3	£7/16/3
·1uf ... 750volt	9d.	6/9	37/6	£9/7/6
·25uf ... 350volt	10d.	7/6	41/8	£10/8/-
·5uf ... 150volt	1/-	9/-	50/-	£12/10/-
·5uf ... 350volt	1/3	11/3	62/6	£15/12/6
·5uf ... 500volt	1/6	13/6	75/-	£18/15/-

·0001uf ... 200volt
·001uf ... 200volt
·002uf ... 200volt
·005uf ... 200volt

7/6 per 100.
£3 per 1,000.

SILVER MICA, CERAMIC, POLYSTYRENE, Mixed types, values. 10/- per 100.

RESISTORS. ¼ watt to 3 watt Close Tolerance. Mixed values. Polythene wrapped on cards of 10. Fantastic value! Only **50/-** per 1,000 plus 5/- post and packing.

RESISTORS FOR TRANSISTOR WORK. Low values. ¼ watt. 5% tolerance. Long leads. Excellent quality. 50 for **10/-**. Our selection only.

TRANSISTORS. Untested, unmarked. Excellent Value at **12/6** for 50, **£1** for 100. I.B.M. Computer Switching Transistors. Very small. NPN or PNP. 6 for **10/-**. NKT 124/5 Switching Transistors, 6 for **10/-**. Diodes 1/- each, 9/- dozen, **50/-** 100, **£12/10/-** per 1,000.

SIGNAL INJECTOR. Transistors, components, circuit, to make, **10/-** only.

REV. COUNTER. Transistors, components (excluding meter), **10/-** only.

LOUDSPEAKERS. 3in., 4in., or 5in., **10/-** each.

MICROPHONES. Magnetic, Lapel, **10/-** each. With plug and lead.

EARPIECES. Magnetic, **5/-** each. With plug and lead.

PICK-UP HEADS. MONO **14/-**, STEREO **21/-**, DIAMOND STEREO **28/9** ACOS MAKE.

G. F. MILWARD

17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Nr. Tamworth, Staffs.

Phone : Tamworth 2321

ORDERS UNDER 10/- PLEASE INCLUDE 1/- POST AND PACKING



D.I.Y. with GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL

A new, larger and more colourful edition—revised and completely up-to-date. It contains articles of particular interest to the D.I.Y. enthusiast—including special beginners page, advice on stereo, stage-built systems and full cabinet drawings. Whether building or improving your own audio set-up or choosing a complete speaker system, you'll find it useful and interesting as well as informative. Ask your Goodmans dealer or send coupon for your FREE copy.

Please send me a free copy of the Goodmans High Fidelity Manual

Name .....

Address .....

..... P.E.8

GOODMANS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex
Telephone: WEMbley 1200
A Division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.



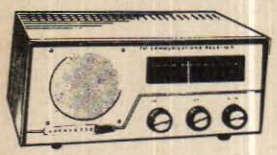
LAFAYETTE HA-63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves plus Rectifier. 4 Bands. 550 kc/s–31 Mc/s. "S" Meter—BFO—ANL—Bandspread Tuning. 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New **24 Gns.** Carr. Paid.

LAFAYETTE HA-230 AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



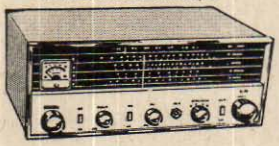
Supersedes model HE-30. 8 valves + rectifier. Continuous coverage on 4 bands. 550 Kc/s—30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 RF & 2 IF stages, Q Multiplier, B.F.O., ANL, "S" meter, Electrical bandspread, Aerial trimmer, etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. **£33.** S.A.E. for full details. Also available in semi Kit Form. **25 gns.**



LAFAYETTE HA-55A AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

108–136 Mc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including 6CW4 Nuvistor, 8 tubes for 11 tube performance, solid state power supply, adjustable squelch control, slide rule dial, built in 4in. speaker and front panel phone jack. 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. **£19.7.6.** Carr. 10/-. 108-176 Mc/s Ground Plane Antenna 59/6.

HAM-I COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



5 valve superhet receiver covering 550 Kc/s—30 Mc/s on 4 bands. Special features include slide rule dial. Bandspread tuning. 'S' meter. B.F.O. Built in 4" speaker. Operation 220/240 v. A.C. Brand New with instructions. **16 GNS.** Carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for details.

MAIN LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAR EQUIPMENT

All items available as advertised

SINCLAIR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

Z12 Amplifier **89/6**; PZ.3. Power Pack **79/6**; X10 Amplifier Built **£6.19.6**, Kit **£5.19.6**; X10 Power Pack **54/-**; X20 Amplifier Built **£9.19.6**, Kit **£7.19.6**. X20 Power Pack **£4.19.6**. Micro FM Radio Kit **£5.19.6**. Micro 6, **59/6**; Micro amp **28/6**; Micro Injection **27/6**. Post Paid.



TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM.

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets.
£6.10.0. pair. P. & P. 3/6.

MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS

New 3-speed tape deck, supersedes old Collaro studio deck. 2-track **£10.10.0.** 4-track **£13.10.0.** Carr. Paid.

PCR3 RECEIVERS

Absolutely brand new 3 wave bands 190-550 metres and 2.2–23 mc/s with circuit **28.19.6.** Carriage 10/6. Also P.C.R.1 Receivers with built-in speakers. Covering Long Wave, Medium Wave and Short Wave 6-18 mc/s **£8.19.6.** Plug-in power supply 12 volt d.c. **19/6.** 230 volt a.c. **35/-.**

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discounts for quantities.

3in., 225ft. L.P. acetate	4/-
3½in., 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in., 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in., 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in., 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in., 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	35/-
5½in., 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5½in., 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	22/6
5½in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar	45/-
7in., 1,200ft. std. mylar	12/6
7in., 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in., 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in., 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	58/6

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

CALLERS WELCOME !

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.



LAFAYETTE 2-WAY RADIOS

Superb quality. Brand new and guaranteed.

3 Transistor **£7.10.0** pr.

6 Transistor **£17.10.0** pr.

10 Transistor with range boost **£22.10.0** pr.

Post extra.

These cannot be operated in U.K.

VOLTAGE STABILIZER TRANSFORMERS



Input 80–120v. and 160–240v. Constant output 110v. or 240v., 250 watts. Brand New Guaranteed. **£10.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



Brand New—Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s. Output 0–260 Volts.

1 Amp	£4.10.0
2.5 Amp	£5.17.6
5 Amp	£9.0.0
8 Amp	£13.10.0
10 Amp	£17.0.0
12 Amp	£19.10.0
20 Amp	£32.10.0

2.5 Amp Portable—Metal Case with Meter-Fuses, etc. **£9/17/6.**

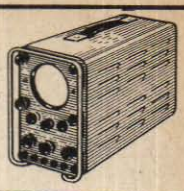
SILICON RECTIFIERS

200 v. P.I.V. 200mA.	2/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp.	7/6
1,000 v. P.I.V. 650 mA	6/6
800 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	5/6
800 v. P.I.V. 5 amp.	7/6
400 v. P.I.V. 500mA.	3/6
70 v. P.I.V. 1 amp.	3/6
150 v. P.I.V. 165mA.	1/-

Discounts for quantities. Post extra.

TEST EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE CT.52



A compact (9"×8"×16½") general purpose 'scope. T/B 10 c/s-40 kc/s. Band width 1 Mc/s. Mullard DG 7/5 2½" CRT. For operation on 200/250 v. A.C. Supplied complete with metal transit case, strap, test leads, and visor hood. Brand new. **£22.10.0.** Carr. 10/-. Supplied complete with instructions.

OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES



High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. 3" c.r.t. T/B 3 c/s-50 kc/s X Amp: 0-500 kc/s Y Amp: 0-2 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125v. A.C. Supplied in brand new condition, fully tested. **£25.** Carr. 10/-. Suitable 230/115v. Transformer **15/6.**

ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Time base 2 c/s-750 kc/s. Calibrators at 100 kc/s and 1 Mc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers up to 5.5 Mc/s. Operation 110/230 volt A.C. Supplied in perfect working order. **£27/10/-.** Carriage 20/-.



TE-20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



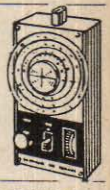
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s.-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator, Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions, **£12.10.0.** P. & P. 7/6.

S.A.E. for details.

LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER

2 PF—2,000 MFD. 2 ohms—200 Megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation 200/250v. A.C. Brand New **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE NUVISTOR GRID DIP METER



Compact true one hand operation. Frequency range 1.7-180 Mc/s. 230v. AC operation. Supplied complete with all coils and instructions. **£12.10.0.** Carr. 5/-.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS



Sine 20 cps to 200 kc/s. on 4 bands. Square: 20 cps to 20 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/240 v. A.C. operation. Supplied Brand New and Guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. **£15.** Carr. 7/6.

NOMBREX EQUIPMENT

Transistorised Audio Generator 10-100,000 c/s. Sine or square wave. **£16.15.0.**
Transistorised Signal Generator 150 kc/s. 350 Mc/s. **£10.10.0.**
Transistorised resistance capacity bridge 1Ω. 100 MegΩ, 1 pf-100μF. **£9.**
Transistorised Induction bridge 1μN-100H. **£18.** Mains operated Transistor power supply unit, output 1-15v. up to 100 mA. **£6.10.0.**
All above post paid with battery.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



First grade quality, Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR. 38P, 1 21/32in. square fronts.

50μA	32/6	100-0-100μA	27/6	200mA.	22/6
100μA	29/6	500-0-500μA	22/6	300mA.	22/6
200μA	27/6	1-0-1mA	22/6	500mA.	22/6
500μA	25/-	1mA.	22/6	750mA.	22/6
50-0-50μA	29/6	2mA.	22/6	1A D.C.	22/6
		5mA.	22/6	2A D.C.	22/6
		10mA.	22/6	5A D.C.	22/6
		20mA.	22/6	3V D.C.	22/6
		50mA.	22/6	10V D.C.	22/6
		100mA.	22/6	20V D.C.	22/6
		150mA.	22/6	50V D.C.	22/6

100V D.C.	22/6	500V D.C.	22/6
150V D.C.	22/6	150V A.C.	22/6
300V D.C.	22/6	250V A.C.	22/6
500V D.C.	22/6	500V A.C.	22/6
750V D.C.	22/6	'S" Meter	29/6
15V A.C.	22/6	1mA	29/6
50V A.C.	22/6		

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

TE-51 NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER



0 / 6 / 60 / 120 1,200V. A.C.
0 / 3 / 30 / 60 / 300 / 600 / 3,000V. D.C.
0 / 60μA / 12 / 300 MA. D.C.
0 / 60K / 6 Meg. Ω
85/-. P. & P. 2/6.

TS-76 20,000 O.P.V. PUSH BUTTON MULTI-TESTER



Simple operation, D.C. volts up to 1,000 v. A.C. volts up to 1,000 v. Resistance up to 10 megohm. Current up to 250 mA. Decibels —20 to +36 db. **£5.5.0.** P. & P. 2/-.

MODEL PV-58 VALVE VOLTMETER



11 meg. input. 7 D.C. volt ranges. 1.5-1,500 v. 7 A.C. volt ranges 1.5-1,500 v. 4,000 Peak to Peak. Resistance .2 ohm to 1,000 megohm. Decibels —10db to +65db. Supplied brand new with instructions, leads and probe. **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 3/6.



MODEL 500. 30,000 o.p.v. 0/.5/1/2.5/10/25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000v. D.C.
0 / 2.5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000v. A.C.
0 / 50μA / 5 / 50 / 500mA. 12 amp. D.C.
0 / 60K / 6 Meg. / 60. Meg Ω. **£8/17/6** Post Paid.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED
Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

EXCEL in ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

1 MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

2 MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—*alongside* your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

3 MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:
Radio/T.V. Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit T.V., Electronics, Electronics Maintenance, Instrumentation and Servomechanisms, Telemetry, Computers, etc.
NEW! Programmed Course on Electronic Fundamentals

EXPERT COACHING FOR:

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS
CITY AND GUILDS SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES
R.T.E.B. RADIO/T.V. SERVICING CERTIFICATE
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

And there are practical "learn as you build" radio courses as well.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

OCCUPATION ..... AGE 8.66

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

The SUPER 6
LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO



★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW. ★ Superhet, Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Wooden cabinet, 11×7½×3½ in. ★ Vinyl covered. ★ 6×4 in. speaker. ★ Booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ Lining up service. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. VT9 or P.P.9. (3/9 with kit).

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS ONLY £4.0.0

OR FULLY BUILT £6.7.6 *Tax & Carr. Paid* (PLUS 5/- POST)

AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS £15.15.0



Chassis size 15 x 6¾ x 5¾in. high. New manufacture. Dial 14¼ x 4in. in cream and red. 200-250v. A.C. only.
Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ae., E., and Dipole Sockets. Five pushbuttons—L.W., M.W., S.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. Tone control. 1000-1900 M.; 200-550 M.; 88-100 Mc/s; 6-17 Mc/s. EZ.80 rect., ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, ECC85. 3-ohm speaker required. 9 x 6in. Elliptical Speaker 25/-.
TERMS: £4.0.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.10.0. Total H.P. price £16.10.0. Circuit diagram 2/6. V.H.F. Dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. yd. Carr. to N. Ireland 20/- extra.

NEW 6 PUSHBUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS

M.W; S.W.1; S.W.2; VHF; Gram; Stereo Gram. Two separate channels for Stereo Gram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size 15"×7"×6½" high. Dial cream and red 15"×3". ECC85; ECH81; EF89; 2 x ECL86; EM84 and Rect. 190-550M; 18-51M; 60-187M; 86-100 mc/s. Price £19.19.0 carr. paid or £5.0.0 deposit and 5 monthly payments of £3.3.0. Total H.P. price £20.15.0. Carriage to N. Ireland, 20/- extra.

GLADSTONE RADIO
66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.
(2 mins. from Station and Buses.) Aldershot 22240
CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON CATALOGUE 6d.
BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR EXPORT

Keep those Contacts CLEAN
by using a
DIACROM SPATULA

The "Diacrom" is a metal spatula upon which diamond powder has been deposited by a special process. No deep scratches are possible because density is controlled and the polishing of the contacts is achieved by a gentle brushing motion. With coloured nylon handle for complete insulation and easy size identification.



Manufactured in France
British Patents applied for

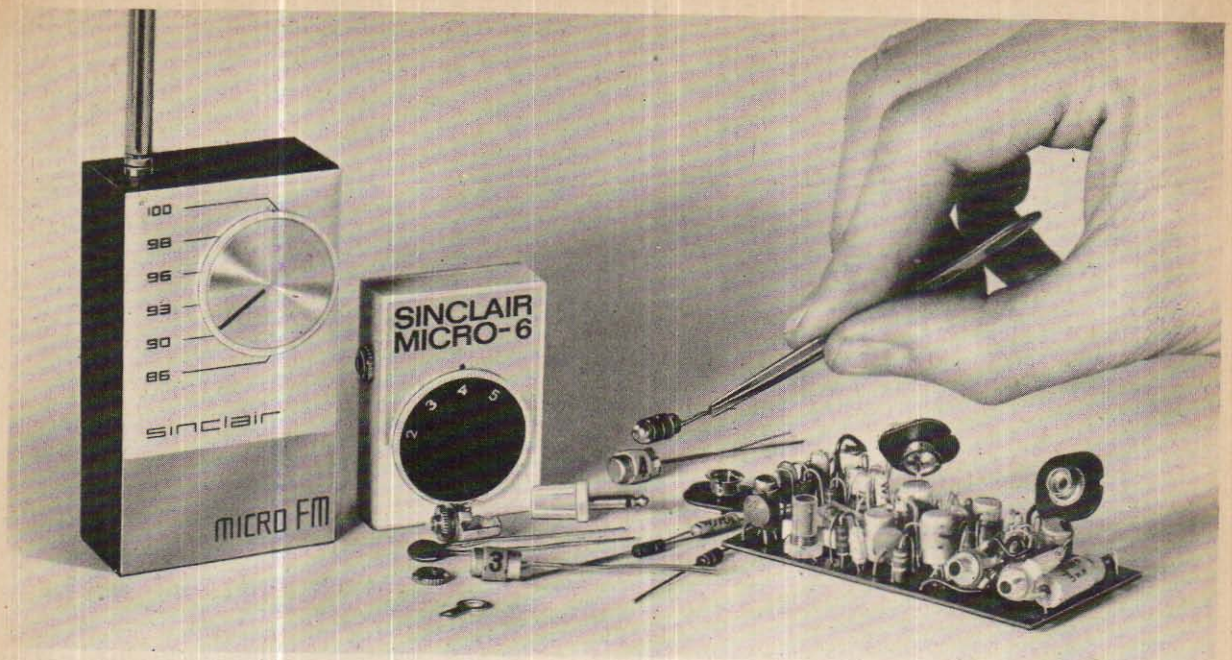
- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD.

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Phone: GROsvenor 6482

As supplied to the War Office, U.K.A.E.A., Electricity Generating Boards, British Railways and other public authorities; also to leading electronic and industrial users throughout the United Kingdom.



the world's most unique designs



IMPORTANT NEW HI-FI DEVELOPMENT FROM SINCLAIR

See next pages



THE SMALLEST SET IN THE WORLD

SINCLAIR MICRO FM

7 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET F.M. TUNER/RECEIVER

This unique, superbly engineered superhet FM set gives enormous satisfaction both in building and in using it. It is completely professional in styling inside and out. When built, the performance of the Sinclair Micro FM is fantastic. It is the only set in the world which can be used both as an FM tuner and as an independent FM pocket receiver just whenever you wish. Problems of alignment which have previously made it almost impossible for a constructor to complete an FM set for himself have been completely eliminated in the Micro FM. It is ready to use the moment you have built it. The pulse counting discriminator ensures best possible audio quality; sensitivity is such that the telescopic aerial included with the kit assures good reception in all but the very poorest reception areas. The Sinclair Micro FM can give you all you want in FM reception plus the satisfaction of building a unique design that will save you pounds.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM is a completely self-contained double-purpose F.M. superhet. It uses 7 transistors and 2 diodes. The R.F. amplifier is followed by a self-oscillating mixer and three stages of I.F. amplification which dispense with I.F. transformers and all problems of alignment. The final I.F. amplifier produces a square wave which is converted so that the original modulation is reproduced exactly. A pulse-counting discriminator ensures better audio quality. One output is for feeding to amplifier or recorder and the other enables the Micro FM to be used as an independent self-contained pocket portable. A.F.C. "locks" the programme tuned in. The telescopic aerial included is sufficient for good reception in all but the worst signal areas.

- ★ Size: 2 15/16" × 1 11/16" × 3/4"
- ★ Powerful A.F.C.
- ★ Pulse counting discriminator
- ★ Low I.F. completely eliminates alignment problems
- ★ Tunes from 88 to 108 Mc/s
- ★ Audio response: 10 to 20,000 c/s ± 1dB
- ★ Signal to Noise Ratio: 30dB at 30 microvolts
- ★ Operates from standard 9V battery, self-contained
- ★ Plastic case with brushed and polished aluminium front and spun aluminium tuning dial

Complete kit inc. telescopic aerial, case, earpiece and instructions

£5.19.6

SINCLAIR MICRO-6 — *Build it in an evening*

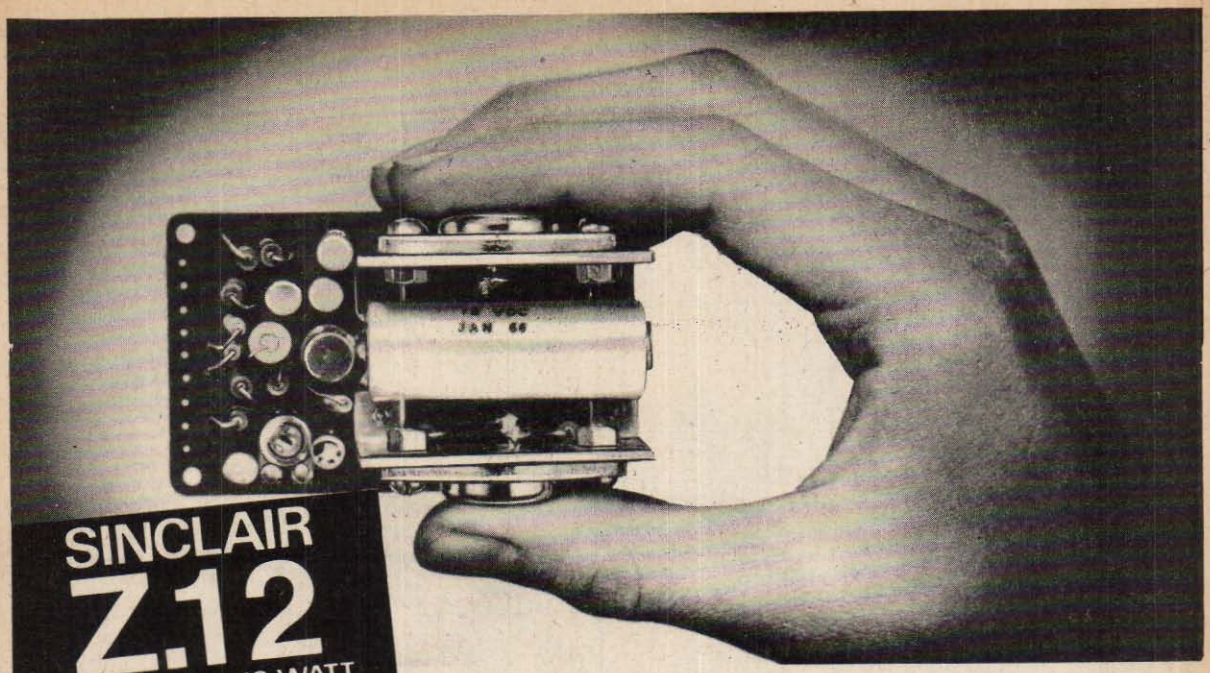
This is the set to build if you want a minutely sized receiver which will slip into a waistcoat pocket without even showing. It is the smallest set in the world, against which a matchbox looks enormous. Yet the Micro-6 is completely self-contained, including aerial and batteries and it virtually plays anywhere. Its clever six-stage circuit (2 R.F., double diode detector, 3 A.F.) ensures all you want in a radio today—power, range, quality and selectivity. It is very simple to build and useful to have with you always. A.G.C. counteracts fading from distant stations, bandspread brings in Luxembourg like a local station. There is great pleasure to be had in building the Micro-6, and it makes a highly acceptable gift once others have seen its white, gold and black case and heard its amazing performance.

Complete kit including case, aerial, lightweight earpiece and instructions

59/6

sinclair sinclair radionics ltd.
22 newmarket road, cambridge

Telephone 52731



SINCLAIR Z.12

INTEGRATED 12 WATT AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP

UNEQUALLED FOR QUALITY AND POWER

The Sinclair Z.12 has been developed to the highest possible standards for an amplifier of its size and power. At the same time its rugged construction and its amazing adaptability make it possible to use just *ONE* type of amplifier in an exceptionally wide variety of applications. Eight special H.F. transistors are used in a highly original circuit to achieve the characteristics demanded of any quality amplifier, irrespective of price, yet this Sinclair unit costs well under £5.0.0, including its own integrated pre-amplifier stage. It will function efficiently from anything between 6 and 20 volts, making it very convenient to run the Z.12 from a car battery, for example. Where it is required to run the Z.12 from mains supply, the PZ.3 is recommended. The Z.12 accepts radio, microphone and pick-up inputs, and detailed instructions for connecting these in mono and stereo are given in the manual supplied with every unit, together with a variety of matching control networks. Those wishing to have the very finest pre-amplifier and control system can connect inputs via the Stereo 25, a new unit designed specially for use with the Z.12 to produce the very finest stereophonic hi-fi you have ever heard—and the saving to you in cost is fantastic.

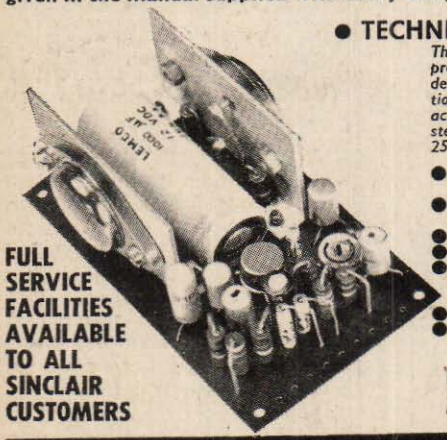
12 WATTS R.M.S. OUTPUT Continuous sine wave

(24 WATTS PEAK)

15 WATTS R.M.S. MUSIC POWER (30 W. PEAK)

SIZE—3″ × 1¾″ × 1¼″

IDEAL ALSO FOR CAR RADIO, GUITAR, P.A. AND INTERCOM SYSTEMS, ETC.



FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

● TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

The Sinclair Z.12 combined twelve watt amplifier and pre-amplifier uses eight H.F. transistors in an original design developed by Sinclair Radionics to ensure exceptional standards of reproduction. The pre-amp incorporated accepts all types of inputs. For the very best possible hi-fi stereo, two Z.12's should be used with the Sinclair Stereo 25 described opposite.

- **OUTPUT**—Class B, ultra-linear, with generous negative feed-back
- **FREQUENCY RESPONSE**—15 to 50,000 c/s ±1dB
- **INPUT SENSITIVITY**—2 mV into 2 K ohms
- **SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO**—better than 60dB
- **OUTPUT IMPEDANCE**—suitable for 3, 7.5 and 15 ohm loudspeakers. Two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel
- **POWER REQUIREMENTS**—6 to 20 volts D.C.
- **QUIESCENT CURRENT CONSUMPTION**—15 mA

BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED **89/6**

Z.12 USERS WRITE

"I fitted it up for a guitar. It (Z.12) is a marvellous instrument and money well spent." *R.M.K., Lanark.*

"Members of our staff are ordering Z.12's for personal use they were so impressed by the one we have in use now. I now need a second Z.12 (by air mail please)." *A.J.V., O'sea Telecommunications Commission, New Guinea.*

"I am most pleased with its terrific performance." *H.R.L., Weston-super-Mare.*

"Fidelity is well up to the standards I require for a tuner and record player system." *A.C.R., Nottingham.*

SINCLAIR MICRO-6
SINCLAIR MICRO-FM
see preceding page

sinclair

sinclair radionics ltd.
22 newmarket road, cambridge

Telephone 52731



SINCLAIR STEREO 25

DE-LUXE PRE-AMPLIFIER AND CONTROL UNIT

DESIGNED TO THE FINEST HIGH FIDELITY STANDARDS

Sinclair's newest unit, the Stereo 25 has been designed specially to obtain the very finest results used in conjunction with the Sinclair Z.12 for stereo reproduction. The best quality components, individually tested before acceptance, are used in its construction, ganged controls are carefully checked for matching, whilst the overall appearance of this very compact de-luxe pre-amp control unit reflects the professional elegance which characterises all Sinclair designs. The front escutcheon panel is in solid brushed and polished aluminium with beautifully styled solid aluminium knobs. Mounting the unit is simple, and the generous output of the PZ.3 is more than enough to power the Stereo 25 together with two Z.12's for stereo. Hi-fi enthusiasts seeking the ultimate in equipment for domestic listening will find all they want from this combination of Sinclair units, and with a Micro FM to provide the radio, their installation will be just about as good as anything costing up to FIVE TIMES as much.

● TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Performance figures were obtained using the Sinclair Stereo 25 fed to two Z.12's and the entire assembly powered by a PZ.3 Power Supply Unit.

- **SENSITIVITY** for 10 watts into 1.5 ohms load per channel
  Mic.—2 mV into 50 K ohms
  Pick-up—3 mV into 50 K ohms
  Radio—20 mV into 4.7 K ohms
- **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** (Mic. and Radio)—25 c/s to 30 kc/s ±1dB extending to 100 kc/s ±3dB
- **EQUALISATION FOR P.U.**—Correct to within ±1dB on RIAA curve from 50 c/s to 20 kc/s.
- **TONE CONTROLS**
  Treble +12dB to —10dB at 10 kc/s
  Bass +15dB to —12dB at 100 c/s

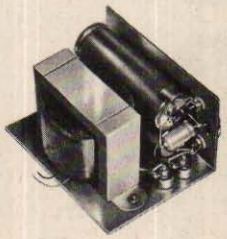
SIZE—6½ × 2½ × 2½ ins. overall, plus knobs.
FINISH—Front panel in brushed and polished solid aluminium with solid aluminium knobs. Black figuring on front panel.

BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED **£9.19.6**

A COMPLETE HIGH FIDELITY STEREO ASSEMBLY FOR £22.18.0

All you need is one **Stereo 25** Pre-amp Control Unit (£9.19.6), two **Z.12's** (£8.19.0) and one **PZ.3** Mains Power Supply Unit (£3.19.6) to possess the finest possible hi-fi stereo installation. As a very desirable optional extra, you could include the **Micro FM** (£5.19.6) described on page one of our advertising. The all-over saving to you in cash will be staggering, and you will have an installation second to none irrespective of price.

SINCLAIR PZ.3



POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Designed specially for the very high standards of the Z.12, this entirely NEW power supply unit uses advanced transistorised circuitry to achieve exceptionally good smoothing. Ripple is a barely measurable 0.05V. The PZ.3, which will power two Z.12's and the Stereo 25 with ease, costs—

79/6

If you prefer not to cut this page, please mention PE.8 when writing your order.

Your Sinclair Guarantee
If you are not completely satisfied when you receive your purchase from us, your money will be refunded at once in full and without question.

sinclair

To SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send.....
.....
for which I enclose
.....
CASH/CHEQUE/MONEY ORDER for
£ s. d.

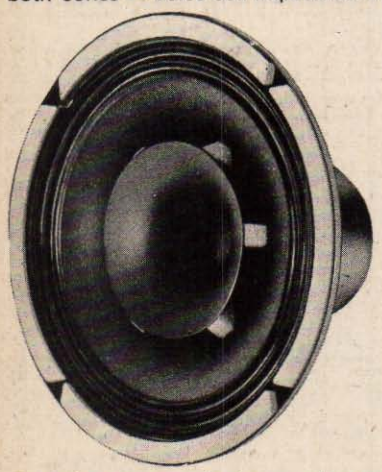
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....
.....P.E.8

YOU CAN NOW BUY THE WORLD'S FINEST SPEAKER VALUE DIRECT FROM

R&A

The 700 Mark V Range

Specially designed to provide outstanding range, smoothness and uniformity of frequency response with freedom from self generated forms of distortion up to levels more than adequate for domestic listening. The speakers in this range all have a highly developed dual radiating system with optimum termination of both cones — voice coil impedence 15 ohms.



Power handling capacity in appropriate enclosures:—

780 Mk. V 8 in. 6 watts r.m.s. 12 watts peak.	**Price £3 . 18 . 6** (inc. 10/6 P.T. and P. & P.)
7100 Mk. V 10 in. 8 watts r.m.s. 15 watts peak.	**Price £4 . 13 . 0** (inc. 12/6 P.T. and P. & P.)
7120 Mk. V 12 in..10 watts r.m.s. 18 watts peak.	**Price £4 . 18 . 6** (No P.T. but inc. P. & P.).

Send for full technical data sheet with suggestions for enclosures to:

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LTD.
Frederick Street, Wolverhampton England

LOUD SPEAKER MANUFACTURERS TO THE RADIO INDUSTRY SINCE 1930



FIRST QUALITY PVC TAPE

5¾" Std. 850 ft. 9/-	5" L.P. 850 ft. 10/6
7" Std. 1200 ft. 11/6	3" T.P. 600 ft. 10/6
5¾" D.P. 1800 ft. 18/6	4" T.P. 900 ft. 15/-
3" L.P. 240 ft. 4/-	5" T.P. 1800 ft. 25/6
5¾" L.P. 1200 ft. 11/6	5¾" T.P. 2400 ft. 32/6
7" L.P. 1800 ft. 18/6	7" T.P. 3600 ft. 42/6

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free.

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER



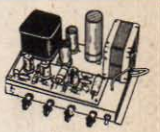
complete with PC.88 and PC.86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4½" × 5½" × 1½". Complete with circuit diagram. 35/- plus 2/6 P. & P.

3 to 4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



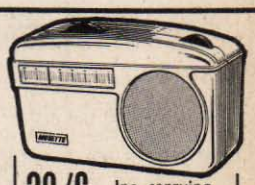
comprising chassis 8¾" × 2½" × 1". Double wound mains transformer, output transformer, volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers, etc. 6V6, ECC81 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/6 free with kit. 29/6 plus 4/6 P. & P. The above Amplifier built and tested 10/6 extra.

8-watt 5-valve PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER



Size: 9 × 6 × 1½" A.C. Mains 200-250v. 5 valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift controls. Two inputs, with controls, for gram. and mike. Output Transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech coils. Built and tested. £3.19.6. P. & P. 10/-

"MUSETTE" 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET PORTABLE RADIO



- ★ 2½" Speaker.
- ★ 6 Transistors Superhet Output 200 mw.
- ★ Plastic Cabinet in red, size 4¾" × 3" × 1⅜" and gold speaker louvre.
- ★ Horizontal Tuning Scale.
- ★ Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial.
- ★ IF 460 Kc/s.
- ★ All components Ferrite Rod and Tuning Assembly mounted on printed board.
- ★ Operated from PP3 Battery.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.
- ★ Printed Circuit Board.
- ★ Tunable over medium and long waveband.
- ★ Car aerial and earpiece socket.

39/6 Inc. carrying strap. Circuit Diagram 2/6— **P. & P. 3/6** free with parts

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR



Size 5½" × 3¼" × 1½". For IF and RF alignment and AF output, 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

ELEGANT SEVEN Mk. II

Combined Portable and Car Radio
The Radio with the "Star" Features



- ★ **7-transistor superhet. Output 350 mW.**
- ★ **Wooden cabinet, fitted handle with silver-coloured fittings, size 12½ in. × 8½ in. × 3½ in.**
- ★ **Horizontal tuning scale, size 11½ in. × 2½ in. in silver with black lettering.**
- ★ **All stations clearly marked.**
- ★ **Ferrite-rod internal aerial.**
- ★ **Operated from PP9 battery.**
- ★ **I.F. neutralisation on each stage 460 kc/s.**
- ★ **D.C. coupled output stage with separate A.C. negative feed back.**
- ★ **All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mounted on printed board.**
- ★ **Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram.**
- ★ **Printed circuit board, back-printed with all component values.**
- ★ **Fully tunable over medium and long waveband.**
- ★ **Car aerial socket.**
- ★ **Full after-sales service.**

***ONLY* £4.4.0**
Plus 6/6 Post & Packing

POWER SUPPLY KIT to purchasers of Elegant Seven parts, incorporating mains transformer, etc. A.C. mains 200-250v. Output 9v. 50mA, 7/6d. extra.

4 in. SPEAKER. Parts list and circuit diagram **2/6.** FREE with parts.
Shop Hours 9 a.m. — 6 p.m. Early Closing Wednesday
All enquiries stamped addressed envelope

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
21D, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

Heathkit DAYSTROM

Enjoy yourself and Save Money by Building Heathkit models

A wide range of well designed quality kit sets to choose from

A KIT FOR EVERY INTEREST . . . HOME, SERVICE WORKSHOP, LABORATORY

Ease of assembly is guaranteed
Even for those without previous experience—by the comprehensive, yet simple step-by-step construction manuals supplied with every Heathkit model.

Save £ £'s building the models
Heathkit units cost considerably less than comparable pre-assembled equipment. You cannot buy the parts any other way as cheaply.

Guaranteed performance
Every Heathkit product—assembled in accordance with our comprehensive construction manuals is guaranteed to meet published performance specifications, or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

Convenient credit terms
By taking advantage of our credit terms—you can enjoy your model right away—and pay for it in easy monthly instalments. Deferred terms available over £10 in U.K.

AUDIO
Cabinets, Turntable units, Mono and Stereo Amplifiers, Pick-ups, Speakers, Speaker Systems, Mono and Stereo Control Units, Tape Pre-amplifiers, Tape Decks, Transistor Mixer.

RADIO
AM/FM and FM Tuners, Transistor Radios, SW and Communication Receivers.

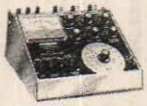
TEST INSTRUMENTS
A wide range of Audio Test, Home Workshop, Service and Laboratory Instruments.

AMATEUR GEAR
A wide range of equipment.

MISCELLANEOUS
Hobby kits for the youngster, Tool kits, Intercoms, Electronic Organs, PA/Guitar Amplifiers, etc.

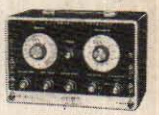

'SCOPES


POWER SUPPLIES


TRANSISTOR TESTER


SIGNAL GENERATORS


VALVE VOLTMETERS


TV ALIGN. GENERATORS

Instruments for Test, Service, Home Workshop

3 in. LOW-PRICED OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-2. Ideal for servicemen. Compact: 5"×7⅞"×12". Wt. 9½ lbs. "Y" bandwidth, 2 c/s—3 Mc/s. T/B 20 c/s—200 kc/s in 4 ranges. Kit **£23.18.0.** Assembled **£31.18.0.**

MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U. Ranges 0-1.5v to 1,500 v A.C. and D.C. 150 μA to 15A D.C.; 0.2 to 20 MΩ. 4½ in. 50μA meter. Kit **£12.18.0.** Assembled **£18.11.6.**

5in. FLAT-FACED OSCILLOSCOPE, Model 10-12U. Lab. performance at utility' scope price. 'Y' bandwidth 3 c/s to 4·5 Mc/s. TB 10 c/s to 500 kc/s in 5 steps. Built in 1v calibrator. Dim.: 8¾"w × 14" h × 17" deep. Kit **£35.17.6.** Assembled **£45.15.0.**

TRANSISTOR TESTER, Model IM-30U. Unmatched in quality, performance and price. Provides complete d.c. analysis of PNP, NPN transistors and diodes. Internal battery for tests up to 9 v. Kit **£25.18.0.** Assembled **£36.10.0.**

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR, Model RF-1U. Freq. coverage from 100 kc/s-100 Mc/s on six bands on fundamentals and up to 200 Mc/s on calibrated harmonics. Kit **£13.18.0.** Assembled **£20.8.0.**

FULL RANGE OF MODELS IN FREE CATALOGUE
SIMPLY SEND COUPON BELOW TO Dept. PM, Gloucester

6 in. DE LUXE VALVE VOLTMETER, Model IM-13U. Measures ac and dc volts 0-1.5 to 1,500 V in 7 ranges. Res. to 1,000 MΩ in 7 ranges. Modern styling, with gimbal mount. Kit **£18.18.0.** Assembled **£26.18.0.**

TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR, Model HFW-1. 3.6 to 220 Mc/s on fundamentals. Unique electronic sweep oscillator. Built-in fixed and variable marker generators (5 Mc/s crystal). Kit **£38.18.0.** Assembled **£49.15.0.**

DECADE RESISTANCE, Model DR-1U. Range 1-99,999Ω in 1Ω steps. Kit **£10.18.0.** Assembled **£14.18.0.**

DECADE CAPACITOR, Model DC-1U range, 100μμF to 0.111 μF in 100 μμF steps. Kit **£7.15.0.** Assembled **£10.18.0.**

Kits for Hi-Fi, Audio, Radios

"MALVERN" HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABINET. Will house all your Hi-fi equipment. Left "in the white." Size 39½ × 32 × 21⅝ in. Kit **£18.1.0** (inc. P.T.). A wide range of other cabinets.

HI-FI FM TUNER. Range 88-108 Mc/s. Available in two units, sold separately. TUNER (FMT-4U) 10.7 Mc/s IF **£2.15.0** (inc. P.T.). IF AMPLIFIER (FMA-4U) power supply and valves **£13.13.0.** Total Kit **£16.8.0.**

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP, Model EW-1. 20 exciting experiments can be made. Special solderless connections. Kit **£7.13.6** (inc. P.T.)

TRANSISTOR MIXER. TM-1. A must for the tape enthusiast. 4 inputs, 9 v. battery operation. Kit **£11.16.6.** Assembled **£16.17.6.** All prices quoted are mail order.

"OXFORD" LUXURY TRANSISTOR PORTABLE, Model UXR-2. Beautiful solid leather case. LW and MW Coverage. Kit **£14.18.0** (inc. P.T.)

GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model RG-1. Freq. coverage 600 kc/s-1.5 Mc/s. 1.7-32 Mc/s in 6 switched bands. Many features incl. ⅛ lattice crystal filter. Kit **£39.16.0.** Assembled **£53.0.0.**

6W QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. An inexpensive stereo/mono amplifier. Ideal for use with the Decca Deram lightweight pickup. Modern attractive styling. Kit **£15.17.6.** Assembled **£21.7.6.**

STARMAKER-33 TRANSISTOR PA/Guitar AMPLIFIER. Full 20 watts (33 watts IHFM) output. Four inputs on two channels. Two heavy duty speakers. Compact size. Tremolo. Elegant cabinet. Kit **£44.19.0.** Assembled **£59.10.0,** legs or castors extra.

Miscellaneous construction kits

TRANSISTOR GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, Model GC-1U. Frequency coverage 580 kc/s—30 Mc/s in 5 bands. Kit **£37.17.6.** Assembled **£45.17.6.**

20 + 20W TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER, Model AA-22U. Outstanding performance for price. Send for full spec. Kit **£39.10.0,** less cabinet. Beautiful cabinet **£2.5.0** extra.

The Berkeley SPEAKER SYSTEM. New construction gives faster assembly. Professionally styled walnut finished cabinet. 2 speakers cover 30 c/s—17,000 c/s. Only 7¾" deep × 26" h × 17" wide. Kit **£19.10.0.** Assembled **£24.0.0.**

SSU-1 SPEAKER SYSTEM. A practical solution to the problem of a low-priced speaker system. Two speakers. (Bookcase) **£11.17.6** Kit (inc. P.T.) (With legs) **£12.12.0** Kit (inc. P.T.)

See the complete Heathkit range in the FREE catalogue


HI-FI CABINETS

RECORD PLAYERS


QUALITY STEREO and MONO AMPLIFIERS


TRANSISTOR PORTABLES

TAPE DECKS


SW RECEIVERS TRANSMITTERS

CONTROL UNITS


FM & AM/FM RADIO TUNERS


SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Welcome To Our
LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE
233 Tottenham Court Road
We open MON.-SAT. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.
THURS. 11 a.m.-2.30 p.m.
Telephone: MUSeum 7349
WHEN YOU ARE IN TOWN, WE HOPE THAT YOU WILL VISIT US THERE

To DAYSTROM LTD., DEPT. PM-8, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND
Please send me *FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE* (Yes/No).....
Full details of model(s).....
American Catalogue 1/- p.p. (Yes/No).....
NAME.....
(BLOCK CAPITALS)
ADDRESS.....
PM-8

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office and Warehouse: **44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.**

Retail Shop: **85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1**
Tel.: LANgham 8403 — Open all day Saturday
Tel.: PARK 5641/2/3

OA2	6/-	6AG7	6/-	6C4	2/6	6Y6G	10/-	12SF5GT	9/-			EBC91	6/-	EF92	2/-	EZ81	5/6	PCL801	12/-	UBF80	7/-
OB2	6/-	6AJ5	9/-	6C5	8/-	7B5	10/-	12SQ7GT	8/6			EBF80	7/6	EF93	5/-	EZ90	4/-	PFL200	17/6	UBF84	7/6
OB3	6/-	6AK5	5/6	6CB6	5/-	7B6	11/-	12SY7	6/-			EBF83	8/-	EF94	6/-	GZ30	8/-	PL36	10/-	UBF89	7/6
OC3	6/-	6AK6	7/-	6CD6GA	17/-	7B7	7/-	14Q7	10/-			EBF89	7/-	EF95	5/6	GZ32	10/-	PL38	16/-	UBL21	11/-
OD3	5/-	6AL5	3/-	6CH6	6/-	7C6	7/-	14S7	18/-			EBL1	14/-	EF98	12/6	GZ34	10/-	PL81	8/-	UCC84	10/-
1A7GT	8/-	6AM6	4/-	6CL6	9/-	7C7	5/-	19AQ5	5/-			EBL31	20/-	EF183	8/-	KT66	16/-	PL82	7/6	UCC85	7/-
1B3GT	7/-	6AN4	15/-	6CW4	12/-	7S7	18/-	20L1	14/-			ECC84	7/-	EF184	8/-	KT88	22/-	PL83	7/6	UCF80	10/-
1C5GT	6/-	6AN5	15/-	6CY6	10/-	7Y4	8/-	20P1	14/-			ECC85	6/6	EF804	21/-	N78	15/-	PL84	7/-	UCH21	9/6
1D5	7/6	6AN8	10/-	6DK6	6/-	7Z4	6/-	20P3	13/-			ECC86	7/-	EFP60	10/-	N8P1	25/-	PL302	14/-	UCH42	9/6
1G6GT	7/-	6AQ4	5/-	6EA8	11/-	10C2	13/-	20P4	14/-			ECC88	10/-	EL34	11/-	N8P2	22/-	PL500	15/-	UCH43	8/-
1L4	2/6	6AQ5	6/-	6F1	14/-	10D1	7/-	20P5	12/-			ECC189	12/-	EL37	17/6	PABC80	7/6	PL801	10/-	UCH81	7/-
1N5GT	8/-	6AR5	6/-	6F6	8/-	10F1	14/-	25A6G	5/-			ECF80	8/-	EL38	17/6	PC86	12/-	PP5/400		UCL82	8/6
1R4	6/-	6AR6	6/-	6F8G	5/-	10F3	8/-	25C5	10/-			ECF82	7/6	EL41	9/6	PC88	12/-		10/-	UCL83	10/-
1R5	5/-	6AR8	17/6	6F13	6/6	10F18	9/-	25L6GT	8/-			ECF86	11/-	EL42	9/-	PC97	9/6	PY33	9/6	UF41	9/-
1S4	5/-	6AS5	5/-	6F14	15/-	10L1	7/6	25Z4G	8/-			ECF804	13/-	EL50	6/-	PC900	12/-	PY80	6/-	UF42	9/-
1S5	4/6	6AS6	5/-	6F15	11/-	10P13	12/6	25Z5	10/-			ECH21	10/-	EL81	9/6	PCC84	6/6	PY81	6/6	UF43	8/-
1T4	3/-	6AS7G	20/-	6F17	6/-	10P14	13/-	25Z6GT	11/-			ECH35	12/-	EL83	8/-	PCC85	8/-	PY82	6/6	UF80	8/-
1T5GT	6/-	6AT6	4/6	6F23	11/6	12AC6	8/-	27M1	60/-			ECH42	9/6	EL84	5/-	PCC88	12/-	PY83	7/-	UF85	8/-
1U4	5/-	6AU6	6/-	6F28	10/6	12AD6	8/-	28D7	7/-			ECH81	6/6	EL85	8/-	PCC89	12/6	PY88	8/6	UF86	11/-
1U5	6/-	6AV6	6/-	6F32	3/-	12AL5	7/-	30A5	7/-			ECH83	7/6	EL86	8/-	PCC189	12/-	PY800	8/6	UF89	7/6
1X2B	7/-	6AW8A	14/-	6G6G	2/6	12AQ5	7/-	30C1	7/6			ECH84	10/-	EL90	6/-	PCC805	12/6	PY801	8/6	UL41	9/-
2A3	5/-	6AX5GT		6J4	9/-	12AT6	5/-	30C15	11/-			ECL80	7/6	EL91	2/6	PCC806	14/-	QQV03-10		UL84	6/6
2D21	6/-		12/6	6J5G	4/-	12AT7	4/-	30C17	13/-			ECL82	7/6	EL95	6/-	PCF80	7/6		85/-	UM4	10/-
3A4	4/-	6B7	5/-	6J6	3/6	12AU6	6/-	30C18	11/-			ECL83	9/6	EL360	22/-	PCF82	8/-	TT15	35/-	UM80	7/-
3A5	8/-	6B8	7/-	6J7	9/-	12AU7	5/6	30F5	11/-			ECL84	12/-	EL821	6/-	PCF86	9/-	TT21	35/-	UU7	8/-
3A8GT	8/-	6BA6	5/-	6K6G	6/-	12AV6	6/-	30FL1	12/6			ECL86	9/6	EM35	8/-	PCF87	13/-	U25	11/-	UU9	7/-
3Q4	6/6	6BE6	5/6	6K7GT	5/-	12AV7	8/-	30FL12	12/-			EF36	5/-	EM71	12/6	PCF800	11/-	U26	11/-	UY1N	9/-
3Q5GT/G	8/6	6BG6G	15/-	6K8	8/-	12AW6	20/-	30FL14	12/-			EF37A	8/-	EM80	7/-	PCF801	11/-	U191	11/6	UY21	9/-
3S4	5/-	6BH6	7/6	6L6GC	8/-	12AX7	8/-	30L1	6/6			EF39	5/6	EM81	7/6	PCF802	11/-	U251	12/6	UY41	6/6
3V4	6/-	6BJ6	8/-	6P25	12/6	12AY7	10/-	30L15	12/6			EF40	10/-	EM84	8/-	PCF805	11/-	U281	13/-	UY82	9/6
5R4GY	9/-	6BK4	25/-	6Q7G	6/-	12BA6	6/-	30L17	14/-			EF41	8/6	EM87	7/-	PCF806	13/-	U282	14/-	UY85	6/-
5U4G	5/-	6BL7GT	9/-	6SA7GT	6/6	12BE6	5/6	30P12	10/-			EF42	8/-	EN91	6/-	PCF808	12/-	U301	12/6	W21	5/-
5U4GB	6/6	6BN6	7/6	6S7	7/-	12BH7A	7/-	30P19	14/-			EF50	2/-	EN92	6/-	PCL80	12/6	U403	7/-	W81M	6/-
5V4G	9/-	6BQ6	11/-	6SJ7	8/-	12BY7A	10/-	30PL1	12/-			EF54	6/-	EY51	8/-	PCL81	9/-	U801	18/-	X65	5/6
5Y3GT	5/-	6BQ7	8/-	6SK7	5/-	12E1	20/-	30PL13	12/-			EF55	8/-	EY81	8/-	PCL82	8/-	UABC80	5/6	X66	8/-
5Z3	7/6	6BR7	12/-	6SQ7	7/-	12J5GT	3/-	30PL14	12/6			EF80	5/6	EY83	9/6	PCL83	8/6	UAF42	9/-	X78	20/-
5Z4G	8/-	6BR8	5/-	6T8	7/-	12J7GT	7/6	35A3	12/-			EF85	6/6	EY86	7/6	PCL84	8/6	UB41	11/-	X81M	18/-
6/30L2	11/-	6BS7	17/-	6U4GT	10/6	12Q7G	4/-	35C5	6/6			EF86	8/-	EZ41	8/-	PCL85	9/6	UBC41	8/-	Z729	7/-
6AB4	6/6	6BW6	9/6	6V6	9/-	12SA7	7/-	35D5	12/-			EF89	5/6	EZ80	5/6	PCL86	9/6	UBC81	8/-	Z759	23/-
6AF4	10/-	6BW7	10/-	6V6GT	7/6	12SC7	4/-	35L6GT	7/-			EF91	4/-					PCL88	12/6		
6AF6G	11/-	6BZ6	6/-	6X4	4/-														

Zaerix BRAND

5W4	5/-	AC/HL/DD	8/-
35Z3	10/-	AC/TH1	10/-
35Z4G	4/-	AZ31	9/-
35Z4GT	8/6	CBL31	15/-
35Z5GT	6/-	CY31	7/-
42	5/-	DA30	10/-
43IU	8/-	DAF91	4/6
50A5	12/-	DAF92	6/-
50B5	7/-	DAF96	7/-
50CD6G	27/6	DF96	7/6
50C5	8/6	DK92	9/-
50L6GT	6/6	DK96	8/6
75C1	12/-	DL92	5/-
85A1	25/-	DL93	4/-
85A2	8/6	DL94	6/-
150B2	10/-	DL95	6/6
807	9/-	DL96	7/-
866A	14/-	DM70	5/6
872A	35/-	DM160	10/-
954	5/-	DY80	8/-
955	3/-	DY86	8/-
956	2/-	DY87	9/-
958A	4/-	E88CC	14/-
959	8/-	E180F	20/-
5763	10/-	EABC80	7/-
6080	25/-	EAF42	9/-
6146	27/6	EB41	5/-
6159	32/-	EBC21	7/6
7551	30/-	EBC33	7/-
9002	5/6	EBC41	8/6
A2134	8/-	EBC81	6/6
A2293	16/-	EBC90	4/6

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTORS—2N697 (NPN) and 2N1132 (PNP), 50 mc/s cut-off; 600 m/W dissipation; gain 80. **50/-** per pair. Full list of semiconductors on request.

CATHODE RAY TUBES 3GP1—as recommended in the Practical Electronics Oscilloscope in March and April issues. **£2.10.0.** P.P. 5/-. Base 6/6. DG7-5; 2½" screen; 6.3V heaters; EHT required 800V; Deflection Sensitivity .125 mm/V for X and .200 mm/V for Y; Green phosphor medium persistence. **£2.15.0.** P.P. 5/-. Base 1/8.

TYPE 108-IT MULTIMETER

24-range precision portable meter, 5,000 o.p.v. D.C. Volts. 2.5-10-50-250-500-2500 V. A.C. Volts: 10-50-100-250-500 2500 V. D.C. current 0.5-5-50-500mA. Resistance: 2,000-20,000 ohms-2-20 megohms. Power output calibration for 600 ohms line. **£5/5/0.** P.P. 7/6.

POCKET MULTIMETER TYPE U-I

Sensitivity 1,000 Ω/V. D.C. and A.C. voltage ranges 0-10-50-200-500-1,000 V. D.C. current ranges 0-100-500 mA. Resistance ranges 2,000 Ω-200,000 Ω. Brand new. **£2.2.0.** P.P. 7/6.

HEADPHONES

DLR5, Low Impedance, balanced armature. Earpieces can be used as sound powered Microphones. **10/-.**
CLR, High Impedance (2000Ω per insert). **15/-.**
No. 10 Assembly:
Moving Coil Headphones with moving coil Hand Microphone fitted with press-to-talk switch. Rubber earpads. Cord terminated with army type 6-point moulded connector. Low impedance. Brand new. **20/-** ea.
Small quantity available of secondhand assemblies, checked, in perfect order. **8/6** ea. P.P. 3/6 per set.

PLEASE SEND SAE (FOOLSCAP) FOR FULL PRICE LIST

Please add 2/6 in £ for postage. Minimum charge 2/-. No C.O.D. Orders Accepted.
Please address all correspondence to the Head Office.



UHF-COAXIAL/ TWINAXIAL

General Purpose Coax/Twinax. Six basic shell styles. Up to 500V Peak.

Cannon Electric (Great Britain) Ltd., Lister Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: Basingstoke 3171

CANNON® PLUGS
Registered Trademark

CANNON

A 'must' for transistor fans

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK

R. G. Hibberd, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Sen.M.I.E.E.

A comprehensive guide to the characteristics and uses of the various types of transistor now available. The manufacture of the various types of transistor, up to and including the latest epitaxial planar, field of effect and metal-oxide silicon transistors, is described in detail in order to make clear the different characteristics of each. Includes notes on the use and handling of transistors, and chapters on solid state circuit techniques and recent developments.

About 280 pages, about 200 line diagrams and photographs. ***25s.***

NEWNES TOWER HOUSE SOUTHAMPTON ST. W.C.2

LASKY'S RADIO

For the Finest Value and Service to HOME CONSTRUCTORS & ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days, when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

TAPE RECORDERS



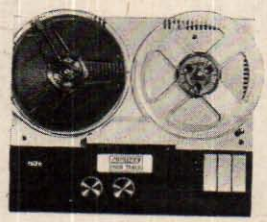
JUST ARRIVED — THE NEW GARRARD STEREO DECK

Now available from stock — superb specification. Three ¼ track stereo/mono heads; 3 speeds—1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s.; takes 7in. spools; fast forward and rewind; tape position indicator; pause control; separate record, replay and erase heads— 4 tracks; piano key controls interlocked for all functions; stop/start can be remotely controlled; auto., tape-end stop. Heavy duty motor, capacitor start and run, large dynamically balanced flywheel. Deck finished in grey plastic, size: 14½ × 12 × 6 in., depth below plinth 4in. For 110 v. 50 c.p.s. Mains operation. Auto-transformer for 200/250 v. included free.

Carriage and Packing Free

LASKY'S PRICE 29½ GNS.

MAGNAVOX-COLLARO 363 TAPE DECKS



The very latest 3 speed model—1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s. available with either ¼ track or ½ track head. Features include: pause control; digital counter; fast forward and rewind; new 4 pole fully screened induction motor; interlocking keys. Size of top plate: 13½ × 11 × 5¼in. deep below unit plate. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains, 50 c.p.s. operation. New unused and fully guaranteed.

LASKY'S PRICE ¼ track model **£10.10.0**

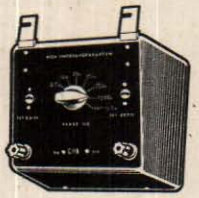
LASKY'S PRICE ½ track model **£13.9.6**

Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra.

SPECIAL FOR OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS — the new Magnavox-Collaro 363 Deck for 110/125 v. 50 or 60 c.p.s. mains now available, prices as above. Post to any part of the world **35/-.**

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

TEST METER ADAPTOR



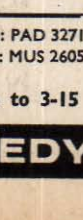
Type P.E. 220—this is a fully transistorised device which enables any 50 microamp D.C. Multimeter to be used in place of a valve volt meter. On the 1V. range an impedance of 1 megohm is offered which increases on the 1000 V. range to 100 megohms. 7 ranges: 1 to 1000 volts. Designed for immediate connection to Avo 8 and similar size meters but quite suitable for use with any other 50 microamp meter. Size 6× 6 × 5 in. New and boxed. List Price 7 Gns.

LASKY'S PRICE 39/6

Post 2/6. Set of batteries 7/5 extra.

SPECIAL PURCHASE—UHF/VHF TUNERS

Well known British makers' surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructor.



TRANSISTORISED UHF MINIATURE MODEL
Shielded metal case only 3½ × 1½ × 3in. Fully tunable—complete with two AF 139 transistors. **LASKY'S PRICE 39/6**

VALVE UHF MODEL *(illustrated)*
In metal case size 4 × 6 × 1¼in. Fully tunable—complete with PCC86 and PCC88 valves. **LASKY'S PRICE 32/6.** Without valves **19/6.**

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 1
Miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case size 4 × 2 × 3¼in. **LASKY'S PRICE 29/6**

TRANSISTORISED VHF MODEL 2
Sub-miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case size 3 × 1½ × 2¼in. **LASKY'S PRICE 37/6**

Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

The "Sixteen" Multirange METER KIT

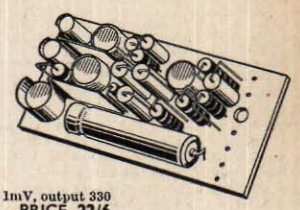


This outstanding meter was featured by *Practical Wireless* in the Jan. '64 issue. Lasky's are able to offer the complete kit of parts as specified by the designer.
RANGE SPECIFICATION: D.C. volts: 0-2.5-25-50-250-500 at 20,000Ω/V. A.C. volts: 0-25-50-250-500 at 1,000Ω/V. D.C.current: 0-50μA, 0-2.5-50-250mA. Resistance: 0-2,000Ω, 0-200kΩ, 0-20 MΩ. Basic movement: 40μA f.s.d. moving coil. With universal shunt full scale deflection current is 50μA. Black plastic case—3¾ × 5¾ × 1¾in. Controls: 12 position range switch; separate slide switch for A.C. volts—D.C. ohms; ohms zero adjustment pot, meter, meter zero. Power requirements: One 15v. and one 1.5v. batts. Complete with all parts and full construction details. H.P. Terms available.

Data and circuit available separately, 2/6; refunded if all parts bought. Pair of batteries 2/- extra.

LASKY'S PRICE £5.19.6. P. & P. 5/-

NEW—LASKY'S MINIATURE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODULES



Incorporating the very latest circuitry to provide high sensitivity and good quality in conjunction with extreme small size and compactness. High quality Newmarket transistors used throughout. All designed to operate on 9v. miniature battery. **Add 1/-on each for post & packing**

TYPE PC 1. 3 transistor. Input sens. 50 mV., output 150 mW, output imp. 40Ω, size 2 × 1 × ¾in..... **PRICE 27/6**

TYPE PC 2. 5 transistor. Input sens. 1mV, output 330 mW, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ¾in.... **PRICE 22/6**

TYPE PC 3. 5 transistor. Input sens. 5 mV, output 400 mV, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ¾in. ..... **PRICE 25/-**

TYPE PC 4. 5 transistor. Input sens. 150 mV, output 330 mV, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ¾in. ..... **PRICE 22/6**

TYPE PC 5. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 3W, output imp. 3Ω, size 5½ × 1¾ × 1in. ..... **PRICE 59/6**

TYPE PC 7. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV, output 1W, output imp. 8Ω, size 3 × 1¾ × ¾in. ..... **PRICE 39/6**

SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURES

We stock the complete range. Write for details of package deals.

THE MICRO-6 miniature radio only 1⅞ × 1 5/16 × 1⅛in.	£2 19 6
THE SLIMLINE 2-transistor pocket radio	£2 9 6
THE MICRO-FM. (tuner/receiver)	£5 19 6
THE X-20 20 watt P.W.M. amplifier	£7 19 6
Available ready built, tested and guaranteed	£9 19 6
THE X-10 10 watt amplifier and pre-amp.	£5 19 6
Available ready built, tested and guaranteed	£6 19 6
THE Z-12 12 watt amplifier and pre-amplifier. Fully built and tested	£4 9 6

VEROBOARD — High grade laminated board with copper strips bonded to it and pierced with holes.

Boards		Accessories	
42/1503	2½ × 5 in. 3/8	Terminal pins — pkt. of 50	3/-
43/1504	2½ × 3½ in. 3/-	Spot face cutter tool	8/6
45/1507	3½ × 5 in. 5/2	Pin inserting tool	9/9
46/1508	3½ × 3½ in. 3/8	**Post 6d. per item extra.**	
44/1505	3½ × 17 in. 12/6	**Orders of 10/- and over post free.**	

TRANSISTORS — ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

GET S1, GET S5, GET S6 2/6; 873A, 874P 3/6; OC45, OC71, OC81D 4/6; OC 44, OC 70, OC 76, OC 81 5/6; pair (10/6); AF 117, OC 200 6/6; OC 42, OC 43, OC 73, OC 82D 7/6; OC 201, OC 204 15/-; OC 205, OC 206 19/6; OC28 24/6; OC 75 8/-.

TRANSFILTERS By BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.

TO—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	TO—02D 470 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.	7/6 EACH
TO—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	TF—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	
TO—02B 465 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.	TF—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	Post 6d.

GORLER UT 340 FM/VHF TUNING HEART

Permeability tuned — covering 87 to 108 Mc/s. For use with one ECC85 valve. In metal case, size 3 × 2½ × 1¾in. Circuit supplied
LASKY'S PRICE 15/11 Post 2/-. ECC85 valve 9/- extra

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel: PAD 3271
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel: MUS 2605
Both open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday.

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel: LAN 2573
152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel: FLE 2833
Both open all day Thursday. Early closing Saturday.

Please address all Mail Orders and Correspondence to 3-15 Cavell St., Tower Hamlets, London, E.1. Tel.: STE 4821/2

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

FULLY GUARANTEED INDIVIDUALLY PACKED VALVES

AC/HL	4/6	EBC33	6/-	EL41	8/-	NE17	7/-	SP2	8/6	W21	5/-	4C27	35/-	6BR7	9/-
ACP4	6/-	EBC41	8/6	EL42	8/-	OA2	6/-	SP41	1/6	W118	8/-	4D1	4/-	6BW6	9/-
AC6PEN	5/-	EBC80	5/-	EL50	8/-	OB2	6/-	SP61	1/6	W119	8/-	5A173G	5/-	6C4	2/-
AL60	5/-	EBF80	6/6	EL81	8/-	OB3	7/-	SP210	3/6	X66	7/6	5A174G	5/-	6C5G	2/6
AR8	5/-	EBF83	7/6	EL84	5/-	OC3	5/-	T41	10/-	X118	8/-	5B/251M	25/-	6C5GT	6/-
ARP3	3/-	EBF89	6/9	EL85	8/-	OD3	5/-	TP22	5/-	X145	8/-	5B/253M	15/-	6C6	4/-
ARP12	2/6	EC52	4/-	EL91	4/6	OD3	5/-	TP25	15/-	YF	1/-	5B/254M	40/-	6C8G	3/-
ARP24	10/-	EC53	12/6	EL95	5/-	OZ4A	5/-	TT11	5/-	Y63	5/-	5B/255M	35/-	6CH6	4/6
ARTP1	6/-	EC70	4/-	EM80	6/-	PC86	9/-	TT15	35/-	Y65	4/-	5Y3G	4/6	6CL6	9/-
ATP4	2/3	EC90	2/-	EM81	7/6	PC88	9/-	TTR31	45/-	Y66	8/-	5Y3GT	5/-	6D6	3/-
ATP7	5/6	EC91	3/-	EM84	6/3	PC900	12/-	TZ20	16/-	Z800U	20/-	5Y3WGTB	9/-	6E5	6/-
AU7	55/-	ECC81	4/-	EN31	10/-	PC84	5/-	U81	8/-	Z801U	10/-	5R4GY	7/-	6F5G	5/3
AZ31	9/-	ECC82	5/-	ESU74	80/-	PC89	10/-	U12/1	8/-	1A3	3/-	5TR	7/-	6F5GT	5/9
B6H	15/-	ECC83	6/-	ESU208	6/-	PCF80	7/-	U17	5/-	1A5GT	5/-	5U4G	4/6	6F6G	4/-
BD78	40/-	ECC84	5/6	EY51	5/6	PCF82	6/6	U18	6/-	1B22	30/-	5V4G	8/-	6F7	6/-
BL63	10/-	ECC85	6/6	EY86	6/6	PCF84	6/-	U25	11/-	1C5GT	6/-	5X4G	8/6	6F17	5/-
BS4	8/-	ECC91	4/-	EY91	3/-	PCF86	9/-	U26	11/-	1D8GT	6/-	5Y3G	4/6	6F8G	6/6
BS5	20/-	ECF82	7/-	EZ40	6/6	PCF802	11/-	U27	8/-	1E7G	7/6	5Y3GT	5/-	6F12	4/6
BS84	47/6	ECH42	9/6	EZ41	6/6	PCL81	9/-	U50	4/6	1F2	3/-	5Y3WGTB	9/-	6F13	5/-
B2134	16/-	ECH81	5/-	EZ80	5/6	PCL82	7/-	U52	4/6	1G6GT	6/-	5TR	9/-	6F32	4/-
CC3L	2/-	ECH83	7/6	EZ81	3/6	PCL83	8/6	U191	11/6	1L4	2/6	5Z4G	6/6	6F33	3/-
CL33	9/-	ECL80	6/-	F/6057	5/-	PCL84	7/-	U801	18/-	1LA6	6/-	6AJ7	3/-	6G6G	2/6
CY31	6/6	ECL82	7/6	F/6061	5/-	PCL85	8/6	UABC80	6/-	1LC6	7/-	6AB7	4/-	6H6M	1/6
D1	1/6	ECL83	10/-	F/6063	4/-	PCL86	9/-	UAF42	9/-	1LH4	4/-	6AC7	2/-	6J4WA	10/-
D41	3/3	ECL86	10/-	FW4/500	6/6	PEN25	4/6	UBC41	6/-	1N21B	5/-	6AG5	2/6	6J5	6/-
D61	6/-	EF36	3/6	FW4800	6/6	PEN40	3/-	UBF80	5/6	1N43	4/-	6AG7	6/-	6J5G	2/-
D77	3/3	EF37A	7/-	G1/236G	9/-	PFL200	17/6	UBF89	6/6	1N70	4/-	6AH6	10/-	6J6	3/6
DA30	12/6	EF40	8/-	G50/2G	5/-	PL36	9/-	UBL21	11/-	1R4	5/-	6AJ7	3/-	6J6W	6/-
DAF96	6/-	EF41	6/-	GM4	45/-	PL38	16/-	UCC85	6/6	1R5	3/6	6AK5	5/-	6J7G	5/-
DD41	4/-	EF50	2/6	GZ32	10/-	PL81	7/-	UCH42	8/-	1S4	5/-	6AK6	6/-	6J7M	8/-
DF73	5/-	EF52	6/-	GZ34	10/-	PL82	5/-	UCH81	6/-	1S5	4/6	6AK7	6/-	6K6GT	5/6
DF91	3/-	EF53	4/6	H63	7/-	PL83	6/-	UCL82	8/-	1T4	3/-	6AL5	3/-	6K7G	2/-
DF92	3/-	EF55	8/-	HK54	22/6	PL84	6/6	UCL83	10/-	2A3	5/-	6AL5W	7/-	6K7GT	4/9
DF96	6/-	EF71	7/6	HL2K	2/6	PL500	15/-	UF41	8/6	2C26	7/-	6AM5	2/6	6K8G	3/-
DH63	5/-	EF72	5/-	HL23	6/-	PM24A	5/-	UF89	6/-	2C26A	3/-	6AM6	4/-	6K8GT	8/3
DK96	5/6	EF73	5/-	HL23DD	5/-	PT15	10/-	UL41	7/6	2C34	2/6	6AQ5	7/-	6K8M	8/6
DL92	4/-	EF74	4/-	HL41	4/-	PT25H	7/6	UL84	5/6	2C45	22/6	6AQ5W	9/-	6L6G	6/-
DL93	4/-	EF80	5/-	HVR2	9/-	PT25M	7/6	UU5	7/-	2C46	30/-	6AS6	4/-	6L6GA	7/6
DL94	5/9	EF85	4/6	K3A	30/-	PX4	14/-	UU9	8/6	2C51	12/-	6AS6W	9/-	6L7G	4/-
DL96	7/-	EF86	6/6	KT32	8/-	PX25	9/-	UY21	7/6	2D21	5/-	6AS7G	20/-	6L34	4/6
DL810	8/-	EF89	5/-	KT44	5/9	PY33	9/6	UY85	5/-	2X2	3/-	6AT6	4/-	6LD20	5/9
DL819	15/-	EF91	3/6	KT63	4/-	PY80	5/6	VP23	3/-	3A4	4/-	6AU6	7/-	6N7	6/-
DY86	7/6	EF92	2/-	KT66	16/-	PY81	5/6	VP133	9/-	3B7	5/-	6AX4	8/-	6N7G	5/9
E80F	23/-	EF95	5/-	KT67	15/-	PY82	6/-	VR99	5/-	3B24	5/-	6B7	6/-	6P25	12/6
E88CC	12/-	EF95	5/-	KT76	8/6	PY83	6/-	VR105/30	5/-	3D6	4/-	6B8G	2/6	6Q7G	5/-
E90CC	10/-	EF183	8/-	KT88	22/-	PY800	8/-	VR150/30	5/-	3E29	50/-	6BA6	5/-	6R7	5/6
EA50	1/-	EF184	8/-	KTW61	4/6	PZ1-35	9/-	VU33A	4/-	3Q4	6/-	6BA7	5/-	6SA7	7/-
EA73	7/-	EH90	7/6	KTW63	2/-	PZ1-75	12/-	VU39	6/-	3Q5GT	7/6	6BE6	4/3	6SA7GT	6/6
EABC80	5/9	EL32	3/9	KTZ41	6/-	QP21	6/-			3S4	4/-	6BJ7	7/-	6SK7GT	4/-
EAC91	3/6	EL34	10/-	KTZ63	5 -	QP25	5/-			3V4	5/9				
EAF42	8/-	EL35	5/-	MH4	5/-	QP230	5/-								
EB34	1/6	EL37	16/-	ML6	6/-	QS95/10	5/6								
EB91	3/-	EL38	17/6	N78	15/-	QS1202	8/-								
						QV04/7	8/-								
						R10	9/-								
						R8	8/-								
						RK72	6/-								
						S11E12	10/-								
						S130P	15/-								
						S130	12/6								

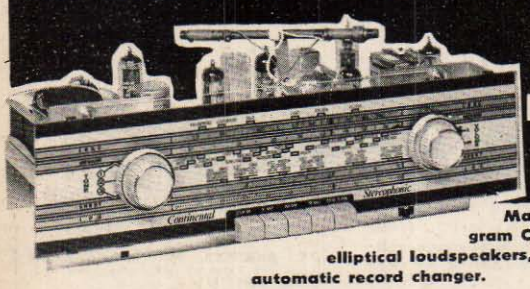
P.C. RADIO LTD
170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12
Shepherd's Bush 4946
Open 9-5.30 p.m. *Thursday* 9-1 p.m.

TRANSISTORS

OC16	20/-	OC81D	5/-	OC202	15/-	XC155	20/-	1616	3/-
OC22	23/-	OC81M	7/-	OC203	12/6	XC156	22/6	1619	5/-
OC25	12/-	OC82	10/-	OC204	17/6	2N247	9/6	1625	6/-
OC35	12/6	OC82DM	5/-	OC206	22/6	2N412	7/6	1626	3/-
OC44	6/-	OC83	5/-	AAZ12	6/-	2N502	47/-	1629	4/6
OC45	5/-	OC83B	5/-	AC128	7/6	2N585	10/6	2051	5/-
OC71	4/6	OC122	16/-	BCZ11	7/6	2N1090	20/6	4043C	3/6
OC72	6/-	OC170	6/-	BY38	7/6	2N1091	29/-	4063	3/-
OC73	10/-	OC200	10/6	XC141	10/-			4313C	30/-
OC81	5/-	OC201	12/6	XC142	15/-			5704	9/-
								5726	6/-
6SC7	7/-	12C8	3/-	57	6/-			5704	9/-
6SC7GT	5/-	12H6	2/-	58	6/-			6064	7/-
6SF5GT	5/6	12J5GT	2/6	59	6/-			6065	6/-
6SH7	3/-	12J7GT	6/6	75	5/6			6080	23/-
6SJ7	5/-	12K7GT	2/-	76	5/-			7193	1/9
6SJ7GT	5/6	12K8M	10/-	77	6/6			7475	2/-
6SJ7Y	6/6	12Q7GT	3/3	78	5/-			8013A	25/-
6SK7	4/6	12SA7	7/-	80	5/6			8020	9/-
6SL7GT	5/6	12SC7	4/-	81	9/-			9001	3/-
6SN7	3/6	12SG7	3/-	84	8/-			9002	4/6
6SQ7GT	6/-	12SH7	3/-	85A2	8/-			9003	6/-
6S87	2/-	12SJ7	5/-	2158G	6/-			9004	2/6
6U4GT	9/6	12SK7	5/-	225DU	9/-			9006	2/6
6V6G	5/-	12SN7GT	5/9	307A	5/6			**C.R. Tubes**	
6V6GT	7/6	12SR7	5/-	313C	25/-			CV1596	
6V6M	8/-	12Y4	2/-	350B	8/-			(09J)	55/-
6X4	3/6	14L7	7/-	357A	70/-			VCR97	28/-
6X5G	5/-	15D2	6/-	368A	5/-			VCR517	35/-
6X5GT	5/3	20P4	13/-	393A	15/-			VCR517B	
6Y6G	6/-	21B6	8/-	446A	8/-				40/-
6-30L2	10/-	25L6GT	5/6	703A	30/-			VCR517C	
6Z4	5/-	25Y5	6/-	705A	10/-				40/-
7B7	7/6	25Z4G	6/6	715B	60/-			3FP7	45/-
7C5	10/-	25Z5	7/6	717A	3/-			3EG1	40/-
7C6	7/-	25Z6GT	8/6	724A	15/-			5CP1	30/-
7C7	6/-	28D7	6/-	801	6/-			5FP7	12/6
7H7	7/3	30	5/-	803	22/6			88D	40/-
7Q7	7/-	30C15	9/6	807	8/-			**Photo Tubes**	
7V7	5/-	30F5	8/6	808	8/-			CMG8	5/-
7Z4	4/6	30FL1	10/6	813	65/-			GS16	12/6
8D2	2/6	30P12	10/-	815	35/-			931A	55/-
9S6	3/6	30P19	15/-	829B	50/-			6097C	350/-
9D2	3/-	30PL1	8/-	830B	4/-				
10P9	9/-	35L6GT	7/-	832A	45/-				
12A6	2/6	35T	17/6	843	5/-				
12AH7	5/-	35W4	5/-	866A	14/-				
12AT7	4/-	35Z3	10/-	884	10/-				
12AU7	5/-	35Z4GT	6/-	954	4/6				
12AX7	6/-	35Z5GT	6/-	955	2/6				
12AY7	10/-	37	4/-	956	2/-				
12BA6	5/6	38	4/-	957	5/-				
12BE6	7/-	50L6GT	8/-	958A	4/-				
12BH7	7/-	53A	7/6	1612	5/-				

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves. U.K. Orders below £1 P. & P. 1/-; over £1, 2/-; over £3, P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.

SENSATIONAL HALF PRICE OFFER!



THE FAMOUS 'Continental RADIOGRAM AT HALF PRICE!

Magnificent Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis complete with two 10" elliptical loudspeakers, plus a Mono/Stereo 4-speed automatic record changer.

Only £29-19-6

- Easily fitted
- No soldering or Technical knowledge necessary
- Fits almost any cabinet with minimum trouble
- Modernises your old radiogram
- Built-in ferrite rod aerial
- Piano key switching
- Luxembourg and Caroline received at full strength
- Listen to U.S.A., Russia, Africa, Canada and even Australia
- Unique Lewis Radio 365 day guarantee, even on all the valves
- All British make

SPECIAL terms available of **£7.10.0** deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of **£1.9.1 (total H.P. £33.13.6)** + postage & packing 15/- extra.

INDIVIDUAL CABINETS SUPPLIED ON REQUEST

Send your cheque or P.O. today for £8.5.0 while stocks last to Dept. PE86

LEWIS radio LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666

ABC's of SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

by Lytel. **17/-**

DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN AUTOMATION, by Lytel. **36/-**

ELECTRONIC CORROSION CONTROL FOR BOATS, by Lenk. **23/6**

TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS HANDBOOK, by Ward. New ed. **23/6**

ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL, by Lytel. **31/3**

SERVICING ELECTRONIC ORGANS, by Pittman. **31/-**

CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AND TAPE RECORDING, by Judd. **8/6**

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK, by Hibberd. **26/3**

RADIO CONTROL FOR MODELS, BOATS AND AIRCRAFT, by Judd. **16/-**

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS, by Amos. **26/-**

101 WAYS TO USE YOUR SIGNAL GENERATOR, by Middleton. **19/-**

All prices include U.K. postage
Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

SNIPERSCOPE



Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark. This is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. **5/-** each, post 2/-. Date will be supplied with cells, if requested.

MAINS POWER PACK

MAINS POWER PACK designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v.-9 to 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries. PR1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer-rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, 5,000 and 500 mfd. condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only **14/6**, plus 3/6 post.

SPEAKER BARGAIN



12 in. High fidelity loud-speaker. High flux permanent magnet type with either 3 or 15 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. Brand new, by famous maker. Price **29/6**, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

ARDENTE HEARING AID

If not wanted as hearing aid these could be the basis of radio control units:—pocket transmitter, staff locators, etc. They are beautifully made little units and they contain many subminiature parts including crystal microphone on/off switch, volume control with on/off switch, interstage transformer, Mullard valves types DL 66 and DF 64 (2 of). All parts in good order in fact hearing aids believed to be in working order but not guaranteed so—complete in plastic case with pocket clip, only **29/6** (earphone not included).

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER. 500v 10A. **30/-.**

THERMOSTATS

Type 'A' 15 amp for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointed knob quickly adjustable from 30°—80°F. **9/6** plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, **5/-**. P. & P. 1/-.

Type 'B' 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven, kiln, immersion heater or to make flamestat or fire alarm, **8/6** plus 2/9 post and insurance.

Type 'D' We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point 2/3 amps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. **10/-**) is wound round the pipes, **7/6**. P. & P. 1/1.

Type 'E' This is a standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature, **7/6** plus 1/- P.

Type 'F' Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquids—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks, developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F—Price **18/-** plus 2/- post and ins.

TWO WAY RADIOS



Give communication over ½ mile. FULLY transistorised—crystal controlled, built-in telescopic aerial—press button operation—PP3 batteries—pair instruments complete and ready to use **£6.19.6**, plus 5/- post and insurance. **These cannot be operated in U.K.**

Three Unusual Items

OZONE OUTFIT—for removing smells and generally improving any oppressive atmosphere. Kit consists of Philips Ozone Lamp and mains unit, only needs box, **91/6** plus 3/6 post and insurance. **BLACK LIGHT UNIT.** 40 watt intensity, comprises lamp, lamp holder and 40 watt choke. Only **19/6** plus 6/6 carr. & ins.

TIMER KIT. Special offer of all components except metal box to make mains operated interval timer for photography, etc. **12/6** plus post 2/6.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over **£3** are post free. Below **£3** add 2/9.

STUPENDOUS OFFER—£11 for £2



The Princess superhet described below is a very fine little set that has carefully designed for high performance. Only recently (under another name of course) this was on offer in many radio shops, for £10.19.6, but we have been fortunate in obtaining the parts at a very low price and now pass this saving on to you. If you act quickly you can purchase this for only **39/6** plus 3/6 post and insurance. Note these features: ● Long and Medium Wave ● Long clear dial with travelling pointer and slow motion drive ● Push-pull output approximately 350 m.w. ● A.V.C. and feedback ● Dust cored H.Q. I.F. transformers ● High selectivity ferrite aerial ● Six tested transistors ● Printed circuit board for foolproof assembly ● Economy output circuit gives long life from PP3 battery ● Permanent magnet moving coil speaker ● Cabinet size 4¾in. x 3in. x 1¾in.

You get over 100 parts (list value over £10). In fact everything you need and easy to follow wiring and aligning instructions. Don't miss this wonderful offer. Make up several while you have the chance. Use them as presents and you'll be loved for ever. Made up chassis **10/-** extra. Battery **1/9** extra. Data separately **2/6.**



750 mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

4 transistors including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up—feed back loops—sensitivity 5 m/v.

Price 19/6

Post and insurance 2/6.

Speakers 3in. **12/6**; 5in. **13/6**; 6in. x 4in. **14/6.**

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

A MOVING COIL METER BARGAIN. Panel meters are always being needed and they are jolly costly when you have to buy them in a hurry—so you should take advantage of this offer:—2in. moving coil flush mounting meters only **5/6** each or **48/-** a dozen unused and in makers' boxes. These are actually R.F. meter and cost about £3 each but if you don't want them for R.F. then all you have to do is to remove the thermo-couple and you will have a 2-3 m.a. meter which you can make into almost anything by adding shunts or series resistor. These are ex-government of course.

NIM COMPUTER

All components and front panel to make the computer described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS (data supplied or available separately 2/6) are available as a kit price **£4.17.6** plus 3/6 post and insurance.

YAXLEY SWITCHES

Number of Ways or Positions

Poles	2 way	3 way	4 way	5 way	6 way	8 way	11 way	12 way
1	3/-	3/1	3/6	3/9	3/11	4/5	5/-	5/2
2	3/8	4/1	4/6	5/3	5/5	6/7	7/8	8/3
3	4/4	5/-	5/9	7/8		8/9	10/6	11/3
4	5/-	5/11	6/9	8/6	8/7	11/-	13/3	14/4
5	5/9	6/9		9/6	10/3	13/9	16/-	18/-
6	6/5	7/8	9/1	10/6	11/10	16/6	18/9	20/6
8	8/9	9/6	11/5	12/-	15/-	19/9	24/3	27/6
10	11/-	11/6	13/6	14/6	18/3	24/9	30/-	33/-
12	13/3	13/9	16/-	17/6	21/8	30/-	35/-	39/6
14	15/6	16/-	20/6	25/-				
16	17/9	18/-	21/-	23/6	28/6			

1 pole 24 way **15/-** 2 pole 24 way **25/-.**



CORONET PARCEL

Here's a bargain for you—parcel comprises: plastic case, printed circuit board, two dial knobs, volume control, earphone socket and plastic carrying case all for **8/6** plus 1/6 post.

AUTOCHANGER BARGAIN



GARRARD AUTO RECORD PLAYER Model 2000

This is one of the latest products of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers—Its superior features include—automatic playing of up to 8 mixed size records—stopping and starting without rejecting—manual playing—pick-up pivots to give low stylus pressure—large diameter turn-table for max. stability—adjustments include pick-up height—pick-up dropping position and stylus pressure. Size is 13¼in. x 11¼in. clearances 4¾in. above 2¼in. below—fitted with latest hi-compliance cartridge for stereo—and mono., L.P. and 78. Supplied complete with mounting template and service sheet. Offered this month at the Special Snip price of **£8.9.6** plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

SUMMER SALE

Bargains Unlimited

TAPE DECK BARGAIN, 240v. Mains motor with capstan and heavy fly wheel to drive the tape at a very steady 3¾. Mounted on deck with high z tape head—the deck is shaped to take a Reditune cassette but its an easy matter to fit two spindles to take normal spools. The deck is enclosed in a metal box, with carrying handle, mains neon indicator, voltage adjustment panel and various input and output sockets. Size of the box is 11½ × 10½ × 7in. and there is plenty of room for an amplifier—this looks just the right unit for any one wanting to make a playback machine, telephone answerer, etc. A limited quantity only of these, price **37/6** plus 7/6 post and insurance.

MINIATURE RELAYS, with removable covers, very sensitive (will close on only 20 mA). Coil resistance 10,000 ohms—contacts are three sets:—triple set for changeover pair to open circuit and the third pair to close circuit—perfect order unused (removed from equipment) **7/6** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMER—upright mounting with primary tapped 200, 220, 240v. H.T. secondary is 250v.-0-250v. at 100 mA and it has two L.T. secondaries of 6.3v. 1½ amp—unused (removed from equipment) **15/-** plus 3/6 post and insurance.

MULLARD SILICON RECTIFIER. 350v. 100 ma removed from unused equipment, perfect and guaranteed, ref. BY100, **4/6** each.

SOUND POWERED INSERTS. These are very delicately made units and work well either as microphones or loudspeakers—mount them on suitable boxes and you will be amazed how sensitive they are, they need no batteries or maintenance. Cost from makers over £1 each. Our price while stocks last is **5/6** each.

REED SWITCHES—a pair of contacts sealed into a glass tube. When a magnet comes close the contacts close immediately and the circuit is switched on—for burglar alarms on doors or windows—moving displays for advertising—rev. or batch counting-relay circuits, are new and perfect, price is **6/6** each.

½ MEG POTS. By ERIE, standard ¼in. spindle 1in. long, **7d.** each in doz. lots, otherwise **10d.**

½ MEG POTS WITH D.P. SWITCH. Again by ERIE, standard size spindle 1in. length, **10d.** each in doz. lots, otherwise **1/3** each.

MINIATURE PICK UP. For pop records—this is made by Cosmocord—has a crystal cartridge and long play sapphire stylus—offered for less than the wholesale price of the stylus only—namely **3/9** each or **36/-** per doz.

SYNCHRONOUS METER MOTOR. This is self starting and has a cog ended spindle—add a train of gears and you have a clock or hours elapsed meter, or it would drive a little fan to keep equipment cool or similar job, brand new and perfect **5/6** each, **54/-** per doz.

RELAY SWITCHES. These enable micro switches, delicate thermostats or other low current devices to control up to 30 amps—ideal to switch thermal storage heaters, motors, etc., made by the famous A.E.I. group. These are listed at £25 each—you can buy if you hurry at a very keen price of **39/6** each and we will include diagrams and data. Mounted on panel size approximately 9×7×2in. deep.

UNBREAKABLE MAINS LEAD. Type of lead fitted to electric razors, makes fine lead for test meters and any other devices where subject to continuous bending. Twin figure eight construction, soft cream P.V.C. covered. Normally costs 2/- per yard. Three 6ft. leads for **2/-.**

MAINS FROM CAR BATTERY. Rotary generators 12v. input, 240v. output, 110 mA, **40/-**, 300 mA, **£5** plus 5/- post.

H.R.O. POWER PACK, suitable 240 or 115 volt mains, gives 250v. H.T. and 6.3v. i.t., unused but soiled and less rectifier valve **19/6** plus 6/6 post.

A.C./D.C. AMMETER, 2½in. flush mounting, 0.9 amps. but external shunt easily removed, offered at silly price **8/6**; **£5** doz.

"C" Core potted output transformer. Made by the famous "Parmeko" company these, are the best money can buy—we can offer a bargain 15 watt rating, centre tapped primary with secondary for 3 ohm speaker. Potted and in black stove enamelled case for upright mounting these will make your amplifier or rig look perfect at only **12/6** plus 3/6 carriage and insurance—hurry for these.

"C" Core mains transformer. We have only a dozen or so of these so it will definitely be a case of the "Early Bird". Companion to the above, this transformer 240v. primary arranged with 5v. adjustments and tapped at 115v.—the secondary is rated at 625-0-625-250 ma with a tapping for 3.25-0-325 at 150 ma—so it's a big one—regular price over £15, we offer these at **£4 10s.** each plus 10/- carriage and insurance.

6 3v. heater transformers, 1½ amps **5/6** each.

Flex cable 14/36 twin figure 8, brown, ideal for most mains leads and flex extensions—**30/-** 200 yds. plus 3/6 post.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

102/3 TAMWORTH ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY *(Opp. West Croydon Station)*

***post orders to:* Dept. PE, SPRINGFIELD ROAD, EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX**

FANTASTIC! THE WORLD IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND!



YES, THE WHOLE WORLD!

CHOOSE YOUR STATION - GET IT INSTANTLY!



THOUSANDS OF STATIONS AND TRANSMISSIONS!

8 WAVE BAND 10 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO

£10·19·6 BOX & POST 4/6 OR LOW DEPOSIT

NOT 29½ gns. OUR PRICE IS AS INCREDIBLE AS THE FABULOUS RADIO ITSELF

ANOTHER GOLD FOR RUSSIA!

YES, 29½ gns. performance yet we offer at this amazing cash price—only £10.19.6, box and post 4/6, or send £3 dep., balance 18 fortnightly payments of 11/11 (total credit sale price 274/6) + post. The impossible has been done! The Russians have triumphed in producing this fantastic 8 wave band Radio that **YOU** can have for hardly more than the cost of an ordinary single wave cheap Transistor! Another proof of the fantastic ability of Russia in the field of electronics! 'H & G' Britain's great discount house, has secured a huge quantity allocated to the U.K. They've just arrived! Brand spanking new and ready for use. YOU GET THIS AMAZING SET FROM US AT A PRICE THAT BEARS NO RELATION TO ITS TRUE VALUE! **Yes, 8 separate wave bands, including Standard Long, Medium and Short to cover the entire world. Unique side control wave band selection unit gives incredible ease of station tuning!** Hurry and test for yourself—**thousands of stations and different transmissions at your fingertips 24 hours a day, even including amateur 'Hams,' 'Pirate' radio stations, ships, etc.**—truly nothing is secret! **The Radio enthusiast can have the world in the palm of his hand!** You must hear it for yourself to believe it! Listen to the superb sweet tone! Control it from a whisper to a roar that will fill a hall! Runs economically on standard batteries—take it anywhere. **Perfect also for use in your car—any speed, any direction!** SIZE 10½"×7½"×3½". Made to give years of perfect service. Beautifully designed. Attractive contrasting colours. **Complete with internal ferrite rod aerial and 'built-in' telescopic aerial extending to full 38" length.** Also coloured Radio manual, including simple operating instructions, and circuit diagram. **Can also be used as extension amplifier for record player, radiogram, tape recorder or public address. 12 months' guarantee.**

Headquarter & General Supplies (Dept. PE/7), 196-200 Coldharbour Lane, Loughboro. Junc., London, S.E.5. (Wed. 1), 37 High Holborn (Thurs. 1), 267 Oxford Street (Wed. 1, Thurs. 8, Fri. 6), 166 North End, Croydon (Wed. 1), 149 High Street, Guildford (Thurs. 7), 121 High Street, Colchester (Thurs. 1). **Stores open 6 p.m. Saturday, Friday 7 p.m.**

HOME RADIO (Mitcham) Ltd., 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. *Phone: MIT 3282*

"Ree dorl abaht it!"



Translated into the Queen's English . . . "Read all about it." The gentleman is referring to the fact that Reprint No. 12 of the Home Radio Catalogue is hot off the press. As always, its pages (all 210 of them) are packed with good things, things of absorbing interest to every radio and electronics enthusiast. No increase in price . . . better than ever value at 7/6, plus 1/6 post and packing. And remember, every copy contains five coupons, each value 1/- when used as directed. If you have never had the good fortune to own one of these famous components catalogues, or if your own copy is now a bit long in the tooth, send the attached coupon with your cheque or P.O. for 9/-. Our pleasure in sending you the catalogue will be exceeded only by your pleasure in receiving it.

Please write your name and address in block capitals

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PE, 187 LONDON RD., MITCHAM

VOL. 2 No. 8
AUGUST 1966

Practical Electronics

INVESTMENT FOR THE FUTURE

WHATEVER may have been the Government's real intention with regard to ELDO, the suspicion that withdrawal was seriously contemplated had quite a remarkable effect. Protagonists for Britain's continued participation in this European project for launching communications satellites must have been greatly heartened by the amount of publicity it received in the National press, and on radio and television.

Naturally enough the ensuing debate brought forth a flood of argument, both for and against this project. The aerospace and electronics industries certainly left no doubt as to their feelings on the subject. Perhaps the storm of protest aroused by the hint that we might abdicate our role in space really surprised the Minister of Aviation. Anyhow eventually he too became convinced of the vital importance of this programme to our future as a technological power.

The fountain-head of much of today's electronic development is the space programme of the U.S.A. This much is apparent to any keen observer: the evidence can be seen in exhibitions and also in published data relating to new circuit devices which are coming onto the commercial market in the States.

Chief grounds for opposition to ELDO seem as follows: firstly, the limited technical achievements possible when measured against the space activities of the U.S.A. and U.S.S.R.; secondly, the additional burden this will place on our already strained financial resources.

What is overlooked by these critics is the fact that this is an investment for the future—in minds as well as material things. Without large scale programmes of technical development it is impossible to provide stimulating and satisfying work for our brightest engineers and scientists, and for the even larger numbers of technicians who back up their efforts in research, development, and industry.

The "brain drain" is today already a matter for concern. One export trade we do *not* want to encourage is that in the output product of our new and expanded technical schools and colleges.

The wrong decision over ELDO could well have jeopardised the further expansion of electronics in this country. This, one might add without any exaggeration, would be calamitous for Britain.

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

FLASH GUN 554
BASS BOOSTER 565
A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER 570
BEAM SWITCHING UNIT 588

SPECIAL SERIES

BEGINNERS START HERE—22 580

GENERAL FEATURES

RADIO ASTRONOMY 550
EXPERIMENTS IN LOGIC DESIGN—3 559
BATTERIES FOR TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT 582
INGENUITY UNLIMITED 587

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL 549
THE 73 PAGE 569
DETACHED PARTICLES 577
ELECTRONORAMA 578
READOUT 600

Our September issue will be published on Thursday, August 11

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Editorial and Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: Temple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, 36s. **© George Newnes Ltd., 1966. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.**



RADIO ASTRONOMY

by C. B. Sibley

IN 1932 a young American radio engineer, Karl Jansky, employed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories, was studying the effects of static charges upon short wave radio communication at 20Mc/s. After making a considerable number of measurements, Jansky made what was then a surprising announcement.

At certain times during the 24 hour day Jansky's receiver detected peaks in static noise which coincided with the apparent movement of the Milky Way star galaxy through the beam width of Jansky's receiving aerial system, see Fig. 1. He concluded that the static must have come from the Milky Way.

Karl Jansky's discovery was by and large accepted by his scientific colleagues, but strangely it did not stir further scientific investigation at the time. Jansky himself accepted his discovery and then turned his attentions and talent to other communication problems.

FIRST RADIO ASTRONOMER

A few years after Jansky's discovery another American, this time a radio amateur, Grote Reber, became interested in these strange extra-terrestrial signals. Reber worked for nearly 11 years (1936–1947), designing and building a radio telescope that, to say the least, was prophetic of radio telescopes of the future. He produced the first "radio" map of the sky during the year 1940.

In spite of this ambitious project it is interesting and very significant to note that he was looked upon as an amateur at this time. Reber scientifically exploited Jansky's discovery and in so doing he gave man a most valuable scientific tool with which to study the universe.

Although Karl Jansky must be remembered for his great discovery, Reber must surely be called the first radio astronomer.

During the war radar screens periodically became subjected to sudden bursts of intense interference, which appeared on the radar screen in a manner not unlike a "snow storm". At first it was suggested the enemy were attempting to "jam" the allied radar network. It soon became evident that this was not so; in fact the sun was found to be the culprit. This phenomenon was reported in 1942.

When eventually war ceased and scientists settled down to tasks of peaceful research and development, physicists and astronomers began to re-digest the findings of Jansky and Reber and the war reports of cosmic interference. War surplus radio and radar equipment was rebuilt to study these findings.

It soon became apparent that the infant which Reber had nurtured since 1936 was growing fast especially in England and Australia. This new science became officially known as "Radio Astronomy".

One of the greatest advantages radio astronomy has over optical astronomy is that it is independent of the time of day and normal meteorological effects. Consequently radio astronomers can set up their equipment virtually anywhere and at any time (only man made electrical interference is likely to upset operations).

RADIO WAVE EMMISSION

Cosmic radio noise emanating from within and without this galaxy is at present attributed to three classifiable phenomena occurring in the universe:

(1) Radio emission produced by thermal agitation of atomic particles;

(2) Radio emission produced by free electrons which travel through space under the influence of galactic magnetic fields;

(3) Radio spectrum line emission.

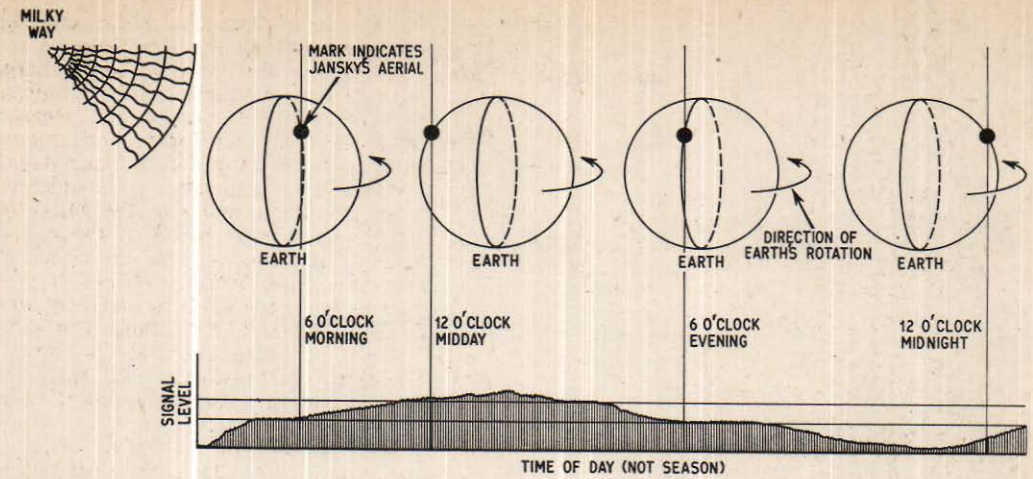


Fig. 1. Observations of static noise coinciding with the movement of the Milky Way as discovered with Jansky's aerial

Let us consider these three effects in a little more detail. Thermal agitation taking place in stars or in clouds of gas travelling through the universe causes their associated atoms and electrons to emit electromagnetic energy, some of which is radiated at radio frequencies. The intensity and bandwidth of the radiation varies in accordance with the temperature of the object radiating.

Most of the planets of our own solar system have temperatures which invite radio emission to take place; the frequency and intensity of such emissions once again are regulated by the temperature (and chemistry) of the planet. Radio emission under the above mentioned instances is called "thermal radio emission". A later section in this article describes radio noise from the sun.

Free electrons travelling through galactic space periodically fall under the influence of fluctuating magnetic fields, which cause the electrons to accelerate to speeds approaching that of light. This is called the "synchrotron" effect and is somewhat similar to the process used in nuclear accelerators for atom smashing.

In the case of galactic synchrotron effects the accelerating electrons are induced to spiral along these weak lines of magnetic force. It is this spiral action which causes the electron to emit electromagnetic energy.

The intensity of such radiation varies in accordance with the strength of the magnetic field and the number of electrons available per given dimension. Present evidence shows that synchrotron emission covers a wide band of radio frequencies. Synchrotron radiation can occur anywhere where there are electrons and magnetic fields. See Fig. 2.

Hydrogen gas is considered fundamental to the composition of the universe. Vast amounts of hydrogen exist inside stars and galaxies. In addition, large amounts of hydrogen also exist in small and exceedingly large clouds which drift from one galaxy to another usually at extremely high velocities.

Under certain conditions neutral hydrogen gas (non-ionised) becomes exposed to external forces and as a result the hydrogen gas atoms undergo a momentary change of energy state, this change manifests itself by a brief emission of radio energy at a spectral line frequency of 1420·4Mc/s (λ 21cm). Hydrogen clouds have sufficient mass to make this emission appear continuous.

QUASARS

Recently a fourth source of radio emission was detected. This emission comes from the deepest parts of space to be probed by instruments. The name "quasar" has been given to these new sources of cosmic

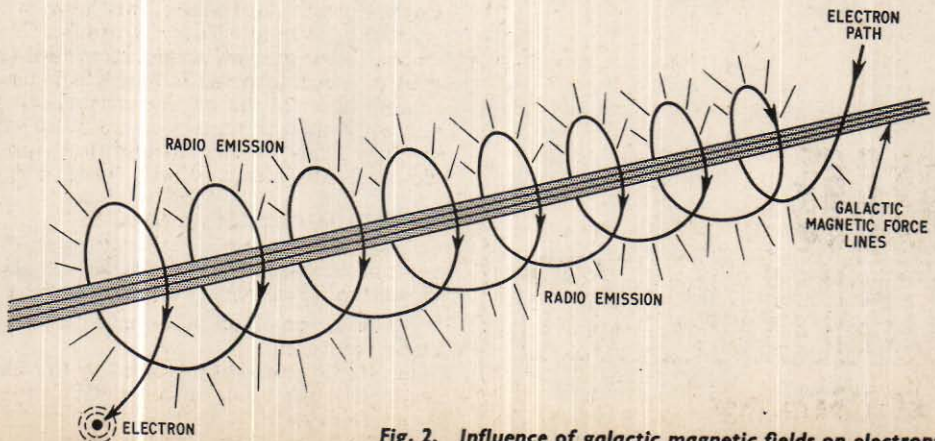


Fig. 2. Influence of galactic magnetic fields on electrons

radio noise. The intensity of the radio waves emitted by quasars must be immense at source because they are still relatively strong after travelling millions of light years across space to Earth.

The precise mechanism producing this huge amount of radio power is as yet beyond our understanding. The radio emissions coming from quasars appear to have both long and short duration fluctuations in intensity. Short term variations show changes of as much as 50 per cent over periods lasting only a few seconds, whilst long term variations extend over periods lasting several weeks. These intensity fluctuations could be the result of periodic blanketing of the transmission path by galactic phenomena such as clouds of hydrogen or dust, meteors, and other cosmic bodies.

MAPPING THE RADIO SKY

Unlike its optical brother, the radio telescope cannot be used to "photograph" the sky in order to make a map of what it sees. Instead a long series of recordings of radio noise is made of the sky. Readings taken from these recordings are then co-ordinated with existing optical maps of the sky which are divided up into the equivalents of latitude and longitude. Thus by carefully plotting the received signal onto these maps it becomes possible for man's eyes to "see" what the radio telescope "sees". See Fig. 3.

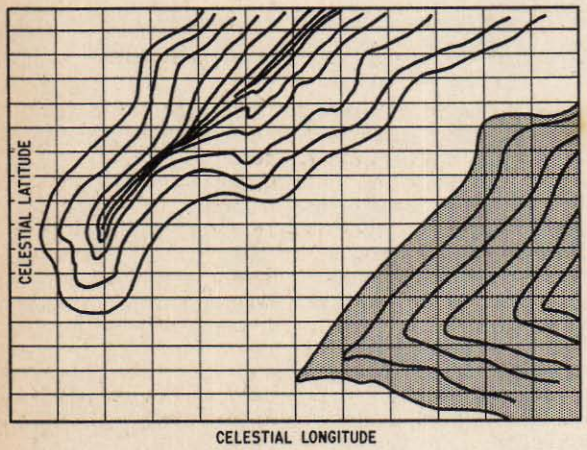


Fig. 3. Areas of radiation picked up by a radio telescope in the form of noise signals and translated into graphical form

Astronomers have several radio sources that do not correlate with visible observations of the area emitting radiation. In other words many sources of cosmic radio noise are detected only by the radio telescope.

RADIO NOISE FROM THE SUN

The nearest cosmic transmitter to Earth is the sun. Radio noise pours out from the sun over a wide range of electromagnetic frequencies, including radio frequencies. This noise can be classified into two types: thermal and non-thermal (synchrotronic).

Thermal Noise

Whilst there are no sun spots and the sun is relatively "quiet", normal thermal agitation of solar matter produces relatively steady emissions of radio noise

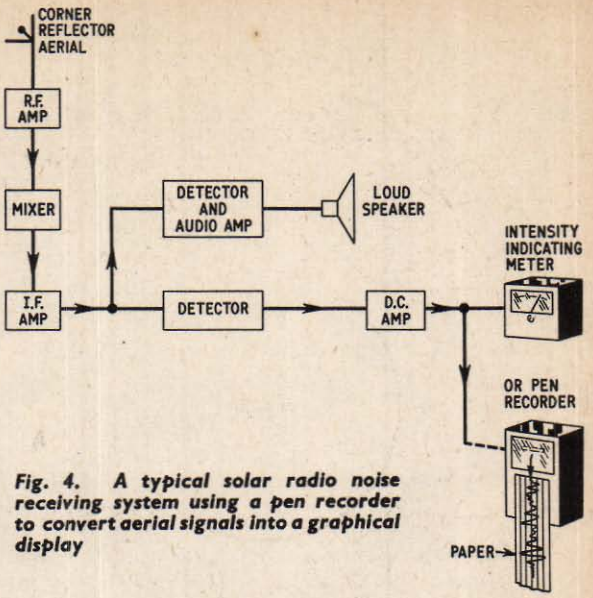


Fig. 4. A typical solar radio noise receiving system using a pen recorder to convert aerial signals into a graphical display

which is easily detectable by quite simple receiving equipment. An example of a simple solar radio noise receiving system is illustrated in Fig. 4.

Non-thermal Noise

At times of sun spot activity the sun becomes very active as a radiator of both electromagnetic waves and particles. Particle storms on the sun are thought to become involved with the high magnetic fields which exist around sun spots or near to them.

Thus once again we have an example of synchrotron action taking place, this time on the sun. The reception of solar synchrotron radio emission is quite impressive. The normal "quiet" signal level of thermionic noise is suddenly disturbed by "bursts," in signal intensity (see Fig. 5). These dramatic changes are a result of solar particle ejection from areas surrounding sun spots; at the same time solar magnetic fields spin or whirl the particles round and round. As the particles spiral so they radiate radio energy.

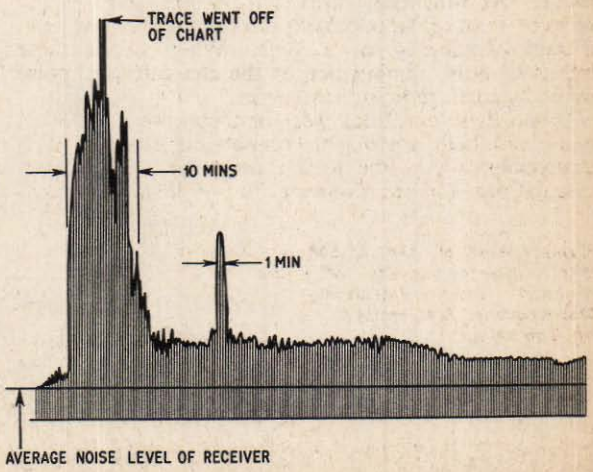


Fig. 5. Illustration of non-thermal noise interrupted by sun spot activity

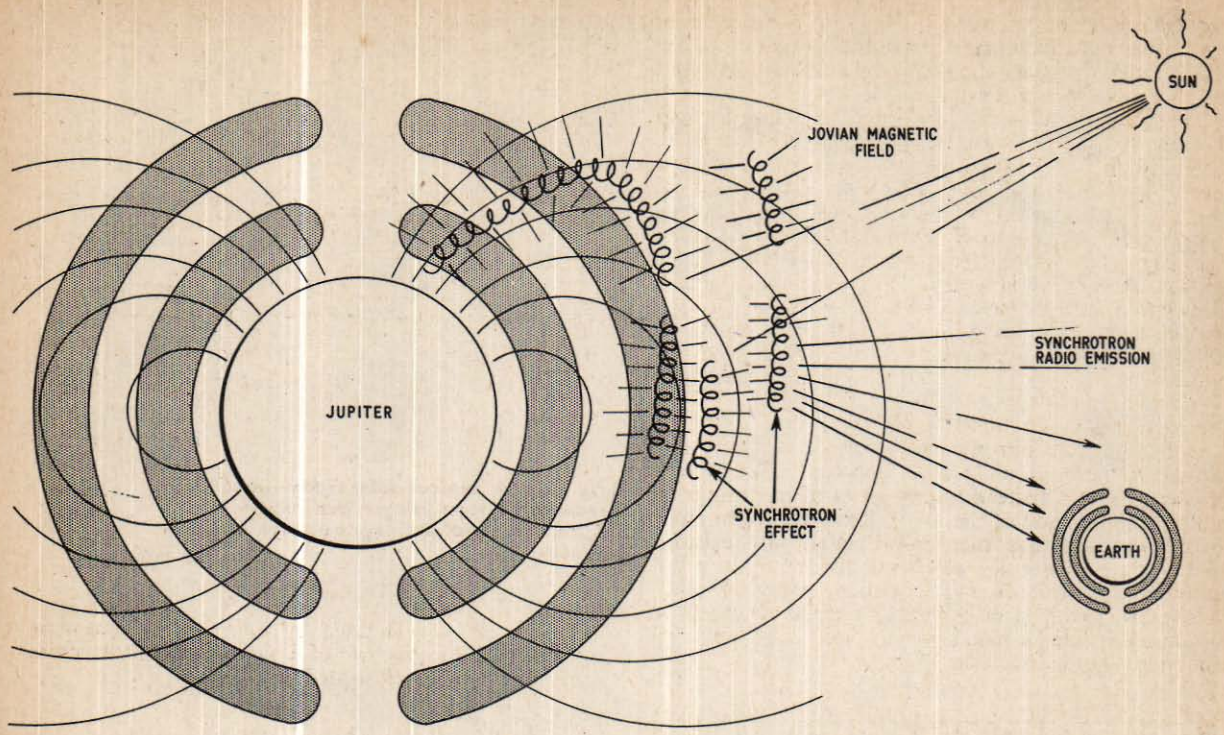


Fig. 6. Sychrotron radio emission from Jupiter. The "coil" pattern is intended to depict magnetic fields

Radio frequencies of 40, 60, 200, and 430 Mc/s have been found ideal for monitoring this form of solar emission. Because the sun is relatively close to Earth, quite small aerial systems are sufficient for receiving solar radio noise.

RADIO NOISE FROM THE PLANET JUPITER

So far radio measurements of the planets has revealed only radio noise of thermal origin, except in the case of Jupiter. Radio emissions from Jupiter are quite strong and with a suitable aerial system and sensitive communications receiver useful observation can be made. Non-thermal emission from Jupiter takes the form of an irregular series of pulses or bursts of noise at a radio frequency of 22Mc/s. When heard these bursts of noise remind one of the characteristic noise made by earth radio atmospherics.

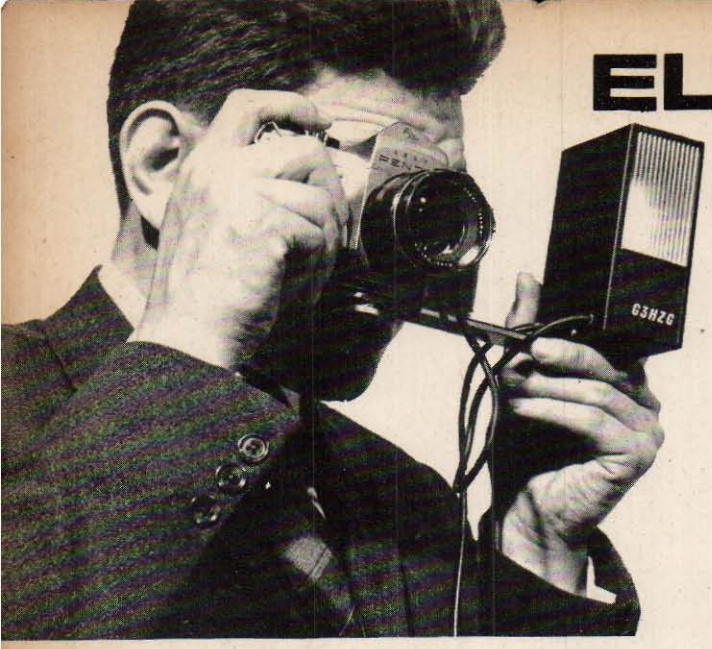
When these emissions were first observed, scientists could not help drawing a comparison between earth atmospherics and the jovian imitation. Subsequent calculations showed however that if jovian thunderstorms did exist and were responsible for these radio emissions, their magnitude would have to be many times that of an earth thunderstorm.

Another theory, more recent, suggests that Jupiter has Van Allen belts of radiation similar to those of the earth. Within these belts are atomic particles trapped by the jovian magnetic field. Here then is a breeding ground for "synchrotron" radiation. The mechanics of synchrotron radio emission was explained in simple detail earlier in this article. Fig. 6 illustrates jovian synchrotron radio emission.

This is a necessarily brief introduction to the science of radio astronomy. It is a pure science essentially, that is to say, only knowledge for knowledge sake is to be gained. ★



Fixed aerial of the 81·5Mc/s radio star interferometer at the Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, University of Cambridge



ELECTRONIC FLASH GUN

by L. HICKINGBOTHAM

GAS FILLED discharge tubes are a common way these days of producing light. Various gases when subjected to an electric charge become ionised and emit light at a wavelength dependent on the type of gas. Sodium and mercury vapour lamps are two typical examples. Xenon is a gas which emits a particulary useful light in that it is analogous to daylight. This is useful in photography because it eliminates the need for a filter when using colour film. It is also much faster than the ordinary flash bulb.

Discharge tubes have the characteristic of presenting a high resistance to the passage of an electric current until ionisation of the gas takes place. Ionisation may be initiated by raising the voltage to a level prescribed by the manufacturer. When this occurs the resistance falls suddenly and a heavy current will flow which in the ordinary vapour discharge lamps is limited by a choke placed in series with the lamp.

Heat is also generated and the temperature of the glass envelope must be kept within limits. If the lamp is only to be used for a short duration flash then by suitable design a very much smaller size tube can be used. It is also desirable to have a more controllable method for initiating ionisation and so a trigger electrode is incorporated in the tube so that an easily controlled low power pulse can be used to fire the tube.

As only a flash is required then the power supply need only provide a small continuous current which may be stored in a capacitor until required. By choosing a suitable voltage and capacitance the total power dissipated by the tube can be controlled and the energy in joules stored in the capacitor is given by $J=\frac{1}{2}CV^2$ where C=capacitance in farads and V= the e.m.f. in volts.

Thus, when the tube is fired a high current flows momentarily through the tube, ionising the gas and discharging the capacitor. Under these conditions the frequency of flashing is limited to three per minute. By making the discharge tube small a compact light source can be made in which the energy is stored in a capacitor which is charged relatively slowly. The discharge occurs in about 1/1000 of a second producing an intense white light. The flash gun described here is rated at 27 joules.

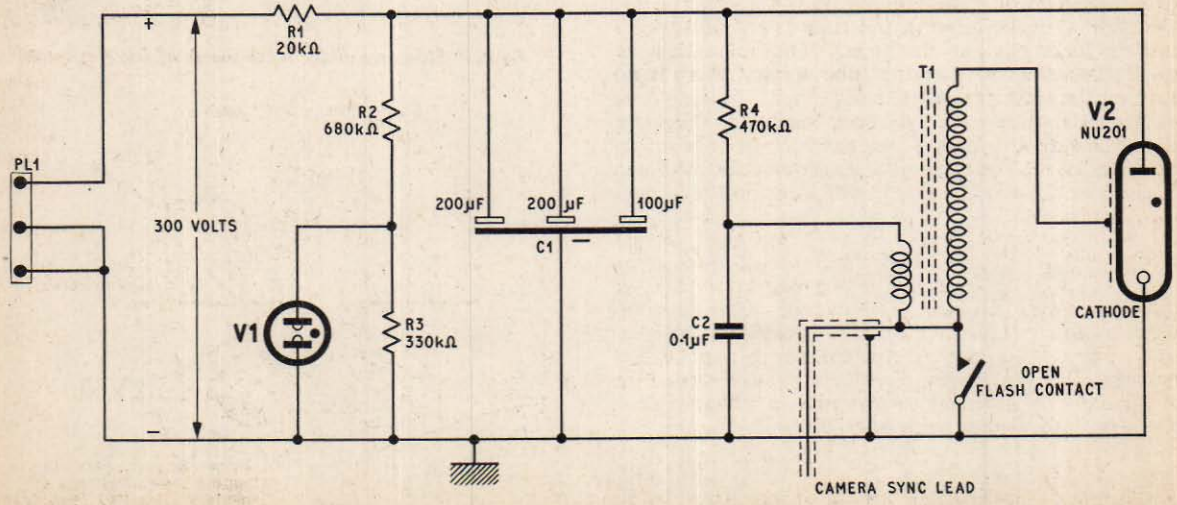


Fig. 1. Flash gun trigger circuit

SYNCHRONISATION

Thus a camera with a relatively slow shutter can be used for high speed photography, provided the ambient lighting is suitable.

In a practical circuit a means must be provided for synchronising the flash with the camera shutter. The synchronising circuit must be of low power to avoid damage to the camera synchronising contacts; this is achieved by discharging a small capacitor across a coil, the resulting pulse being converted by a pulse transformer and applied to the trigger electrode of the flash tube.

Fig. 1 shows the basic circuit, C1 being the flash capacitor which is permanently connected to the flash tube. With the power supply connected C1 will be charged up slowly to the required voltage, but the flash tube will not fire until a pulse is applied to the trigger electrode. R4 provides a high resistance path through which a smaller capacitor C2 is also charged.

When the camera contacts close C2 is discharged through the primary of the pulse transformer and a high voltage pulse appears across the secondary which fires the flash tube.

CONSTRUCTION

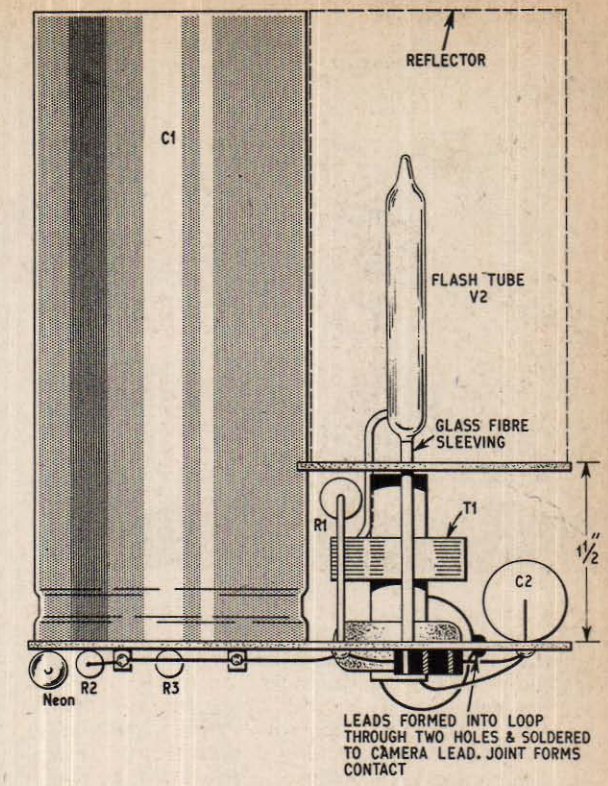
The circuit is made up on s.r.b.p., a small panel of which is drilled to suit the components and then soldered directly to the capacitor terminals. Fig. 2 shows the layout of the components. The connection to the flash tube should be insulated 16 s.w.g. wire to carry the high discharge current.

The pulse transformer T1 is made from an old i.f. transformer or long wave coil which is carefully dismantled to avoid breaking any of the leads to the coil. The type used had a wave wound coil on a piece of s.r.b.p. tube of $\frac{7}{16}$in internal diameter.

It was estimated that there were 950 turns of 41 s.w.g. wire on the coil. This forms the secondary of the flash gun transformer. The primary has 80 turns of 30 s.w.g. silk covered wire wound in two layers on a suitable piece of ferrite rod $\frac{5}{8}$in long. This may then be slipped inside the secondary and held in place with wax as shown in Fig. 3. The whole assembly is mounted on the component board by means of a rubber grommet and the leads soldered to the appropriate connections.

A piece of white faced laminated plastics is used to mount the tube and provide the bottom section of the reflector. When mounting the tube take care not to bend the leads close to the glass. The holes must be drilled accurately to suit the tube so that there is no strain on the glass otherwise it will crack. It should be mounted so that the cathode is connected to the negative side of the supply. This is seen as the larger of the two electrodes inside the tube, the trigger electrode being a metallised strip on the outside which is connected to a much finer wire.

It is important that the whole of the high voltage circuit be completely enclosed and insulated because the power stored in the capacitor may prove to be fatal to anybody touching this part of the circuit. Care must be taken to ensure that the capacitor cannot be inadvertantly shorted by any of the components or wires. Insulate all wires thoroughly. The power stored in the capacitor is sufficient to produce an effective weld if brought into contact with bare wire.



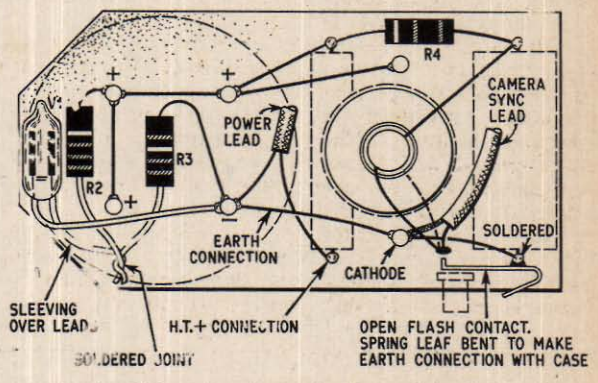


Fig. 2. Side and underneath views of the flash unit

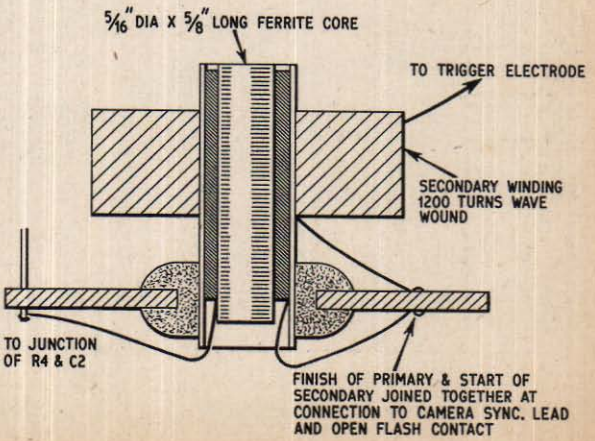
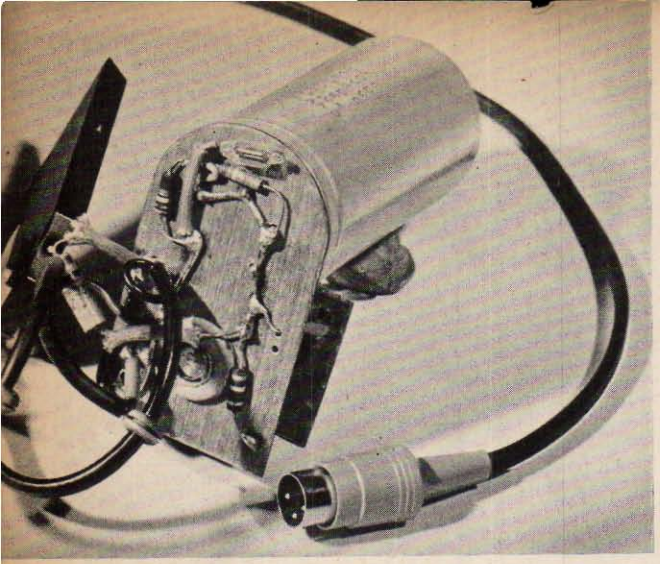


Fig. 3 (right). Construction details of the pulse transformer T1



THE CASE

The case is made from 27 s.w.g. tinplate, the top being soldered to form a rigid box (Fig. 4). The reflector is a piece of bright tinplate bent to half an ellipse as shown in the diagram. The base which carries the shoe for mounting on the camera is held in place by four self-tapping screws.

It was found that there was a variation in the size of the accessory shoe in different makes of cameras and it is suggested that this be filed to suit the particular camera the constructor is using. In addition, some cameras have the synchronising contacts built into the accessory shoe. In this case the method of construction shown in Fig. 5 is suggested. If the constructor wishes to use the open flash technique then a small phosphor bronze spring contact may be fitted in parallel with the camera synchronising lead and operated by a small push button as shown. The case can then be painted or covered with leathercloth to match the camera. A piece of $\frac{1}{8}$in reeded Perspex 4$\frac{1}{2}$in × 1 $\frac{13}{16}$in is used for the front to protect the flash tube and give a diffused light when the tube is fired.

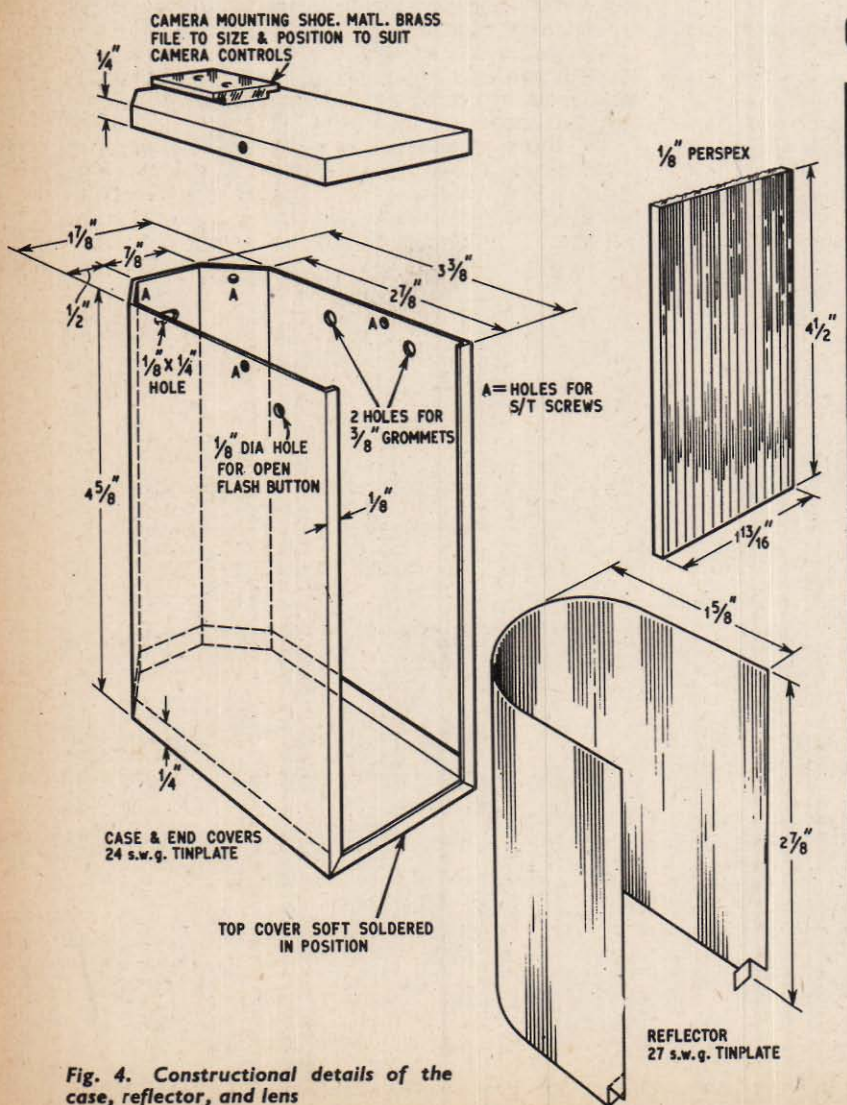


Fig. 4. Constructional details of the case, reflector, and lens

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	20kΩ	6W	wirewound
R2	680kΩ	$\frac{1}{4}$W	carbon
R3	330kΩ	$\frac{1}{4}$W	carbon
R4	470kΩ	$\frac{1}{4}$W	carbon

Capacitors

C1 200 + 200 + 100μF elect. 350V (Radiospares)
All sections wired in parallel
C2 0·1μF paper 350V

Tubes

V1 Miniature neon indicators
V2 Flash tube type NU201 (Welmec)

Diodes

D1–4 Silicon rectifiers type IS113 400 p.i.v. 400 mA (Texas)

Transformers

T1 Pulse transformer (see text)
T2 Midget mains transformer 125–0–125V 50mA (Radiospares)

Plugs and socket

PL1 & SK1 3-pin D.I.N. pattern (Radiospares)
PLM Mains plug 3-pin 13A with FS1 1A fuse

Miscellaneous

Camera sync. lead to suit camera
3-core mains cable
2-core mains cable (for power connection)
Sheet metal for boxes and reflector (see text)
Reeded Perspex (see text)

All the components are readily available through electronic components specialists. The flash tube is available from either Ferranti Ltd., Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancashire, or Welmec Corporation Limited, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. If the constructor prefers to use a proprietary pulse transformer, a rather bulky item can be obtained from Ferranti.

POWER SUPPLIES

The flash gun requires a power supply of 300 volts d.c. and a peak charging current of 15 mA. It is essential that the correct polarity is observed otherwise the electrolytic storage capacitor will be permanently damaged.

Many commercial outfits use miniature components built into the body of the flash gun. Whilst these may be satisfactory for the average user it is felt that it is probably cheaper to buy the normal flash bulbs rather than batteries for the electronic flash. The larger rated units use a separate power unit, many of which can be used as portable equipment and recharged from the mains.

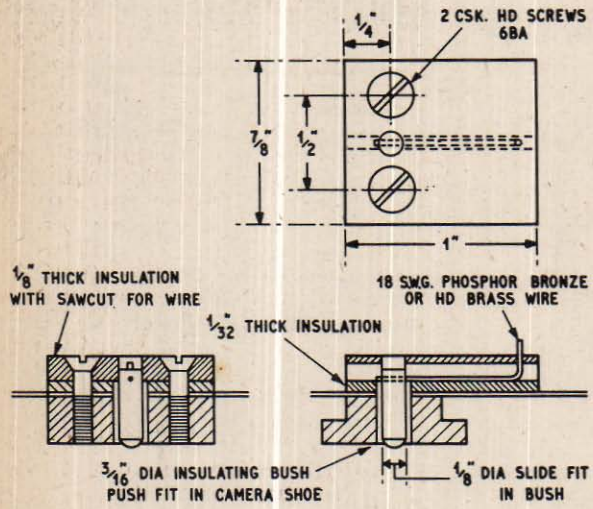


Fig. 5. Synchronising contact mounted in the camera shoe

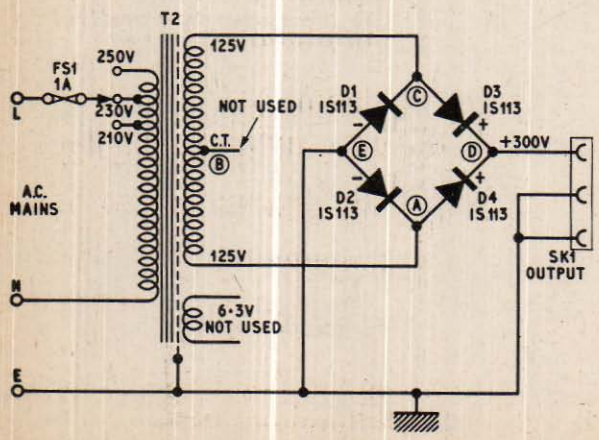


Fig. 6. Suggested circuit for a mains power supply unit

It was considered that the constructor may have his own special requirements and it should be possible to meet these from the following by using whichever method or combination of methods is most suitable..

MAINS POWER UNIT

Where the flash gun is only going to be used indoors a mains unit eliminates the need for batteries and gives consistant results. A double wound transformer is used to isolate the unit from the mains. This can be either a 250V secondary winding type or an h.t. supply transformer 125–0–125V. In addition to the 125–0–125V h.t. secondary there may be a 6·3V secondary winding but this is not necessary. The 6·3V connecting leads between the coil and tag panel can be cut off close to the coil so that there is no danger of short circuits.

The tags may then be used for mounting the silicon rectifiers and making the d.c. connection to the flash gun through a non-reversible socket. The centre-tap on the h.t. secondary is not used. The bridge rectifier connected across the whole of the secondary gives an output of 350V when the flash gun capacitor is fully charged. The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 6, the mains lead being permanently connected to the unit and terminated with a 13A flat pin plug fused at 1A.

The unit is fully enclosed for safety in a metal box which is earthed through the mains plug. The box is made from two pieces of 22 s.w.g. mild steel bent and drilled as shown in Fig. 8.

For those who constructed the *DC/AC Inverter* described in the February 1965 issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS this flash gun is useable outdoors by connecting this mains transformer unit to the inverter. The primary current of the inverter is about 1A so a self-contained unit could be built using a small chargeable 12V accumulator. This arrangement, however, is likely to be rather bulky and if a completely portable unit is required it is recommended that the following battery powered unit is constructed.

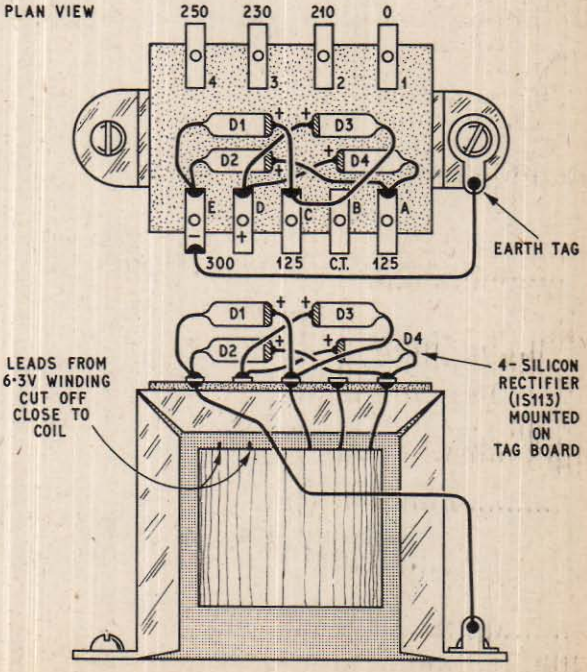


Fig. 7. Assembly of components on the mains transformer

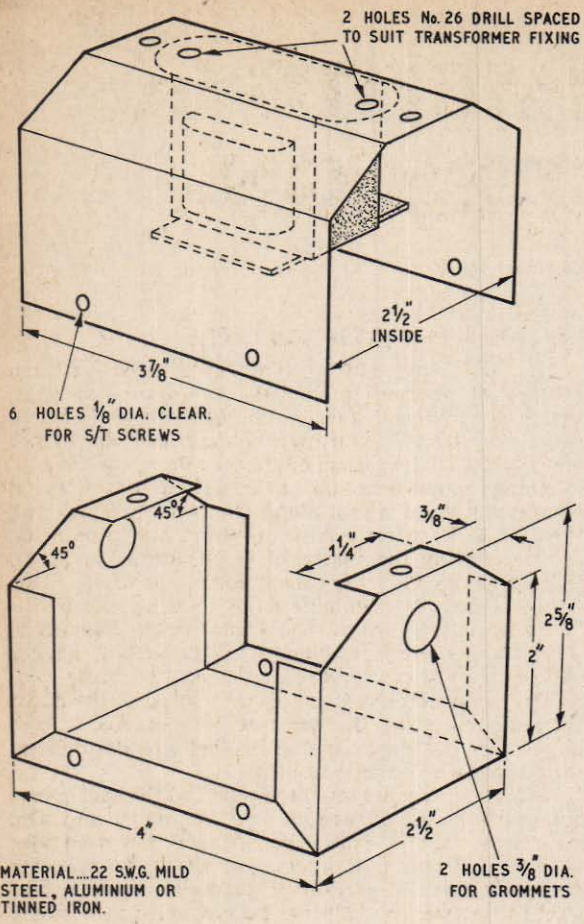
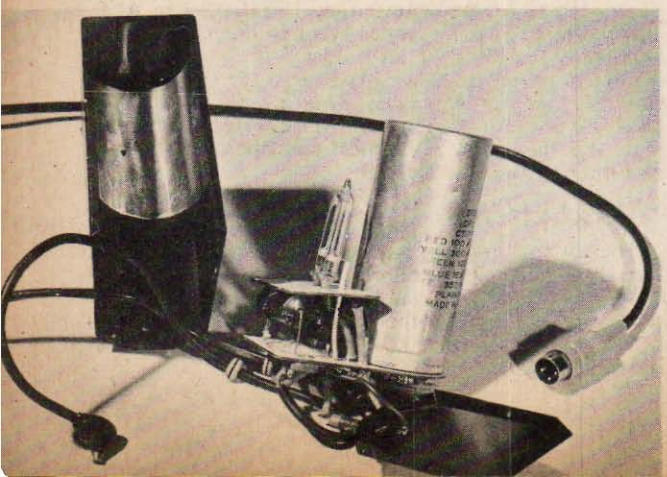


Fig. 8. Constructional details of the power unit case

PORTABLE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

The simplest form of portable power supply is the h.t. dry battery. Modern layer type of construction has produced efficient batteries which do not disintegrate and corrode away as easily as the older type of dry leclanché cells.

Small layer type batteries are available which should give something like 1,000 flashes before the end point voltage falls below that required. The neon V1 indicates this; if it does not light up the flash tube may not fire.



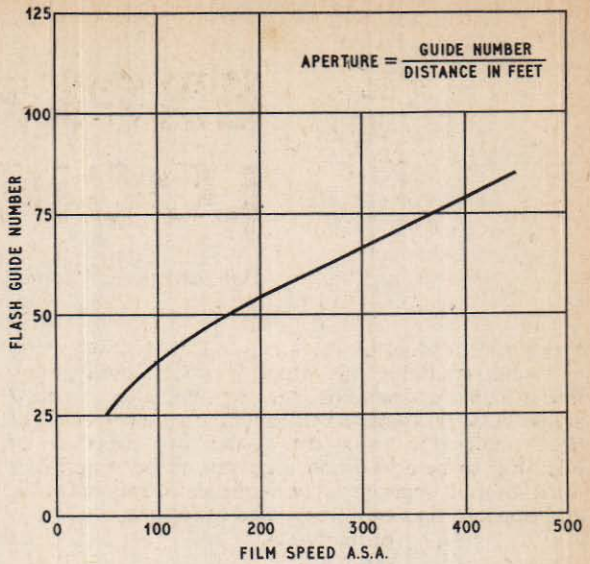


Fig. 9. Graph of flash guide number against film speed for the flash gun

Three Ever Ready 90V B126 batteries connected in series will give adequate voltage for a considerable period. For those who require a more compact unit the 300V B1489 can be used, but this will have a shorter life.

A carrying case for these is easily constructed from wood, plastics or sheet metal. The case should be fitted with a non-reversible socket similar to the one used for the mains supply unit.

USING THE FLASH GUN

The flash gun will provide an intensity of light which is approximately equivalent to a PF1 photoflash bulb at 1/500 second. The graph (Fig. 9) gives an indication of the guide number as obtained with the author's model. It is suggested that a few trial exposures be made as a test because of the variations that can occur due to the reflecting surfaces both in the unit and from the walls of the room in which it is used.

The shutter should be set to a 1/50 second and if the camera is fitted with a choice of synchronisation the "X" position should be selected. If the camera does not have this type of synchronisation then it may not be suitable for electronic flash because the contacts close before the shutter is fully open. As the electronic flash is much faster than the ordinary flash bulb it is over before the shutter is fully open. Your photographic dealer can advise you on this.

As the speed of the flash and the intensity of illumination is fixed the only variable control is the aperture. This is set depending on the distance between subject and flash and increasing the distance requires a large aperture (lower **f** number). The product of the distance times the **f** number is known as the guide number and once this has been found for a particular set of conditions the aperture may easily be calculated for other distances for the same film speed.

The flash tube should give about 10,000 flashes which will more than pay for the cost of the tube if ordinary flash bulbs are used. The maximum rate of operation is three per minute and with a 300V supply the charge limiting resistor is chosen so that 20 seconds is required before the capacitor is fully charged ready for the next flash. ★

3 EXPERIMENTS in LOGIC DESIGN

by S. T. ANDREWS

THE end-product of Parts 1 and 2 of this series was a binary adding unit—there were two input registers into which the operands were written, after which a single pulse was applied to the appropriate section of the circuit (the STARTADD generator) causing the operands to be added and their sum to be stored in a third, output, register. The sequence of events for an addition can thus be summarised as follows:

(1.) Write y to A
(2.) Write x to B
(3.) Add
(4.) Read result in R

In this, and all future references, x and y are the operands, A and B are the names of the input registers, and R is the register holding the result. This is all quite simple and we can now go on to consider other mathematical operations, in fact one was briefly mentioned last month, the "non-equivalence" function. For this the sequence was:

(1.) Write y to A
(2.) Write x to B
(3.) Inhibit CARRY's and add
(4.) Read (non-equivalence) result in R

The result in R having a 0 in any digit position where the digits in A and B were the same, and a 1 in the positions where they were not the same. The non-equivalence function can be represented by the symbol:

$$\not\equiv$$

LOGICAL NEGATIVE

The logical negative of an operand (distinguished from the number by a horizontal stroke over it thus: $\bar{x}$) is a number which has 1's in all the positions where the operand had a 0, and 0's in all the positions where it had a 1. For example if x = 1011010 then the logical negative, $\bar{x}$, = 0100101, and if y = 0011101 then $\bar{y}$ = 1100010.

The logical negative can be formed in the adder quite easily as follows: the number to be negated is written into one input register and the other register has 1's written throughout it. It is only then necessary to inhibit CARRY's and add and the logical negative appears in R. The explanation of this is: suppose that B contains all 1's and that the number to be negated is in A, then there are only two possible things that can happen. If in any given digit position A contains a 0 then the addition with the 1 in B will give a 1 in R, i.e. anywhere in x where there is a 0, in $\bar{x}$ (being formed in R) there will be a 1. If A contains a 1 this will be added to the 1 in B to give a 0 in R (and also a carry digit but this will be lost since the CARRY's are suppressed), thus any 1 digits in A will give a 0 in R. These are the only two possibilities since A must consist of only 1's and 0's, and the result in R will always be a number with the 0's and 1's the inverse of those in A.

THREE FUNCTION SYSTEM

Fig. 3.1 shows one example of a logical system capable of performing the *add, non-equivalence,* and *logical negative* functions. The adder shown in heavy outline is identical with the one described last month (see Fig. 2.4). It is assumed that the operands are held in storage somewhere and can be written into A and B whenever a pulse is sent along the "write y to A" and "write x to B" wires. Also provision has to be made for transferring the numerical result, formed in R, to its destination after the calculation is complete. This would be done by a suitable set of gates, opened by the "read R" output, which would transfer the contents of R to the required destination. This output, after a short delay, also causes R to be cleared after being read, and at the same time A and B are cleared so the adder is ready to receive the next set of operands. These circuits are not shown in Fig. 3.1 but it is not difficult to imagine where they would go.

Addition. A pulse sent along the "add" input causes the operands to be written into A and B and also initiates a delay circuit which triggers the STARTADD generator after a time interval to allow the operands to be written. The addition proceeds normally and after the last pair of digits has been added a pulse leaves the top end of the adder timing chain signifying "addition complete". This causes the content of R to be sent to its destination and, after a further delay, A, B and R are all cleared to zero, the adder is then re-set and ready to begin the next instruction.

Non-equivalence. The non-equivalence input also causes the two operands to be written into A and B and again initiates the STARTADD generator after a short delay. In this case, however, the input pulse also sets a bistable which turns on the "carry inhibit" circuits, these remain on during the addition which then takes place. After it is finished the content of R, which is the non-equivalence function between the two operands, is read in the usual way after which all the registers are cleared. While R is being read a pulse is sent to the "carry inhibit" bistable unsetting it so that when A, B, and R are cleared the adder is again completely reset and ready for the next instruction.

Logical negative. The logical negative input is very similar to the non-equivalence but instead of writing x to B it causes 1's to be written throughout B. Apart from this the action is identical with the previous case and the result is read from R.

SUBTRACTION

The adder cannot, as it stands, do a subtraction sum directly. Fortunately there is a very neat mathematical dodge which enables subtraction to be done quite easily, and this involves the use of a new type of function called the *complement* and it can now be discussed in some detail.

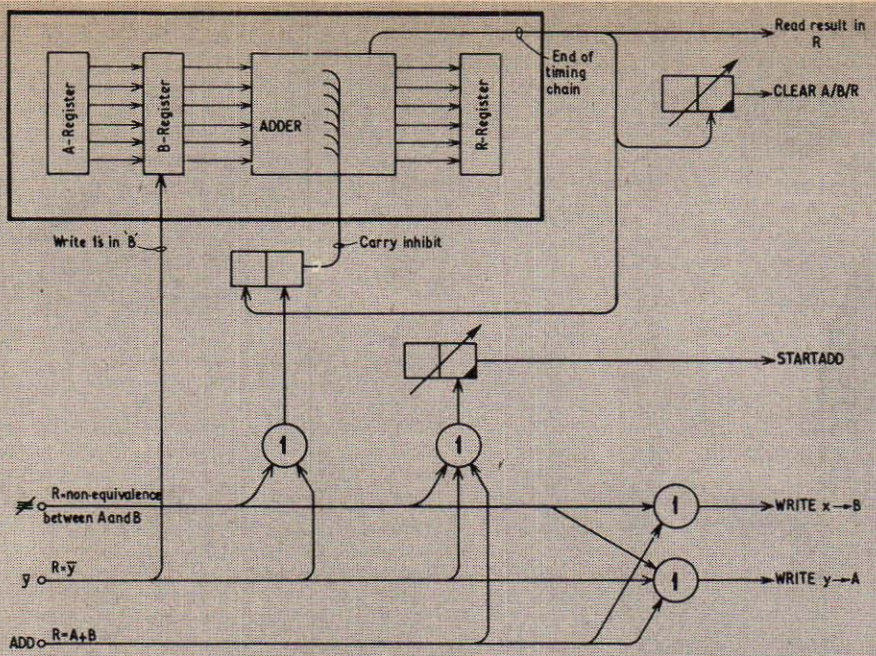


Fig. 3.1. Basic logical system for addition, non-equivalence, and logical negative

Any number can be complemented with any other number and the complement of a number p with respect to a number q is defined as (q − p). The methods of choosing a value for q in any particular case will be explained shortly. The value of a complement is this: in the subtraction (x − y) the correct result may be obtained by taking the complement of y and adding it to x. The subtraction, performed in this way, is actually done by an addition.

As an example consider the sum 33 − 14 which in binary is 100001 − 1110 or, restricting ourselves to six-digit numbers only, 100001 − 001110. Now suppose that q = 64, then the complement of 14 is 50 which in binary is 110010. Using the subtraction rule we add the complement of y to x: 110010 + 100001 and get (1)010011. The left-hand 1 is bracketed since we are only dealing with six-bit numbers, the remainder, 010011, is 19 in decimal which is the correct answer to the original sum. Ignoring the left-hand 1 may seem like cheating but the reason for doing this will become apparent soon.

When working in binary q must always be a multiple of 2 and in general where the calculation is done on numbers of up to n bits q will be 2^n, i.e. in the above example n = 6 and q = 64 which is 2^6.

At first sight it might appear that there is a flaw in this argument since the complement of a number is itself formed by a subtraction, (q − p). This is quite true but it does not invalidate the argument because there is another way of forming complements. By a fortunate chance the complement of a number can also be formed by taking the logical negative and adding 1. For example with q still 64, take the two numbers in the example, the complement of 14 is 50 and that of 33 is 31. 14 in binary is 001110 and 33 is 100001, their logical negatives are 110001 and 011110 respectively, adding 1 to each gives 110010 and 011111 which turn out to be 50 and 31.

The subtraction process for (x − y) therefore breaks down into three separate stages, each using the adder once, *(A)* take y and form its logical negative. *(B)* add 1 to this to give the complement, *(C)* add this figure to x to give the required answer for (x − y). Each step can be broken down further and the complete sequence for a subtraction is:

(1) Write y to A
(2) Write 1's in B
(3) Inhibit CARRY's and add
(4) Clear A and B
(5) Transfer R to A
(6) Clear R
(7) Write 1 in least-significant position of B
(8) Add
(9) Clear A and B
(10) Transfer R to A
(11) Clear R
(12) Write x to B
(13) Add
(14) Read result in R, then clear all registers.

Of these 14 stages 1–3 form the logical negative, 4–6 transfer it back to the input and clear all other registers, 7 and 8 add one to give the true complement of y, 9–11 transfer this back to the input and clear all other registers, 12–14 add the other operand giving the result. Stages 4, 5 and 6 are identical with 9, 10 and 11; 12, 13 and 14 are the last stages of a normal addition.

SUBTRACTION—LOGICAL SYSTEM

It is possible to work out a logical system, of the type shown in Fig. 3.1, to perform all these functions. This system requires about a dozen more logic elements and is shown in Fig. 3.2. Also shown is the "add" input but not the non-equivalence, this is connected as in Fig. 3.1.

When an input pulse is recorded on the "subtract" input this does several things. It causes y to be written

GET A GOLDRING HI-FI TURNTABLE UNIT FOR YOUR AMPLIFIER



GOLDRING-LENCO G.99

Incorporates the unique Goldring-Lenco continuously variable speed control and vertical drive features. Machined 8 lb. non-magnetic turntable. Push-button switching. Neon-lit stroboscope. Speed constant within 1% for up to 13% mains voltage change. £21.19.5d.

GOLDRING-LENCO GL 68

Continuously variable speed control with adjustable click-in positions for standard speeds. Arm takes interchangeable head-slides, and is raised and lowered by on/off switch. Wired for mono and stereo. £19.10.7d.



There's a Goldring, or Goldring-Lenco unit to match *any* amplifier—whether you build it or buy it. At the modest end of the scale there's the G.66 integrated hi-fi unit that comes complete with pick-up arm and cartridge for as little as 11 gns. Then there's the highly popular GL 68 (see left) and, for the man who wants the best he can get there's the GL 70 transcription unit with integrated transcription arm at a little under £30, or the sophisticated G 99 without arm, at around £22. Goldring hi-fi equipment includes transcription arms from 7 gns. upwards and a wide choice of cartridges. The coupon will bring you full descriptive leaflets.

GOLDRING HI-FI EQUIPMENT

To: GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD., 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.

Please send me descriptive leaflets on

☐ TURNTABLE UNITS ☐ TRANSCRIPTION ARMS

☐ MONO & STEREO CARTRIDGES ☐ HI-FI ACCESSORIES

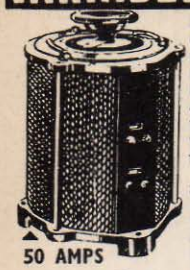
Name _____

Address _____

_____

To: **Goldring Manufacturing Co. (G.B.) Ltd., 486 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11. Telephone: Leytonstone 8343**

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



50 AMPS



½ AMP

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v. BRAND NEW Carriage Paid. Buy direct from the importer, keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp. from stock.

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)
½ amp, £3. 3. 0. 1 amp, £4. 17. 6. 2½ amps, £5. 12. 6.

SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £5. 17. 0. 4 amps, £8. 7. 6. 5 amps, £9. 0. 0. 8 amps, £13. 10. 0. 10 amps, £17. 0. 0. 12 amps, £19. 10. 0. 15 amps, £22. 0. 0. 20 amps, £32. 10. 0. 37.5 amps, £65. 0. 0. 50 amps, £85. 0. 0.

PORTABLE TYPE
2.5 amps, Portable £9. 17. 6.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH



Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

A.C. MAINS MODEL
Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.

NEW! PHOTO ELECTRONIC COUNTER

Can be set for counts of up to 500 per minute. 210-250 v. A.C. powered. Kit of Components including photo cell. High speed non-resettable counter. Transformer relay, etc., together with clear circuit diagram. **£3.2.6,** plus 2/6 P. & P.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)



AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm. 280 mA; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA; 2,500 ohm, .2 a. Diameter 3¼in. Shaft length ⅞in., dia. ¼in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN 25 WATT

10 ohm, 1.5 a.; 25 ohm, 1 a.; 50 ohm, .75a.; 100 ohm, .5 a.; 250 ohm, .3a; 500 ohm, .2 a; 1,000 ohm, .15 a; 1,500 ohm, .12a.; 2,500 ohm, .1 a; all at 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6 volt DC RELAY

6-9 volt DC operation 30 ohm coil 2 × 10 amp c/o contacts, will handle up to 250 volt AC. Size 1⅞" high × 2¼" × 1½". Price 7/6 plus 1/- P. & P. 3 for 20/- post paid.

230 V. A.C. MOTOR and REDUCTION GEAR BOX



Reversible 1/19 h.p. 1,450 r.p.m. ⅜" dia. 1" long shaft. Mounted in anti-vibration cradle. **Supplied complete with precision 20—1 reduction gear box and pulleys.**

Made to highest standard for computer work. Ex equip. First-class condition. Price **£3.5.0.** P. & P. 7/6.

"CABY" METER



MULTI-RANGE TEST Model B40. D.C. volt, 0·5 v., 2·5 v. at 10,000 ohm per volt. Ideal for transistor circuit testing. A.C. and D.C. volt, 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 500 v., 1,000 v. at 4,000 ohm per volt. Resistance, 2K ohm, 200 K ohm, 2 meg., 20 meg. *Repair service available*

Price includes Test Leads, Battery, Instruction book, Packing and Post (U.K.). **£6.2.6.** 3 additional models available from 54/- to **£14.14.0.** Leaflet gladly sent on request.

SOUND POWER OPERATED EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS



Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom. No batteries required. Will operate up to ½ mile. Price 17/6 each plus P. & P. 3/- or 32/6 per pair. P. & P. 5/6.

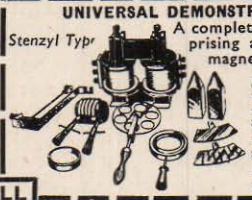
METERS

2½" Flush Round

A.C. AMMETERS 0–1, 0–5, 0–10, 0–15, 0–20 Amp. All 21/- each, p. & p. extra.

A.C. VOLTMETERS 0–25, 0–50, 0–150 V. All 21/- each, p. & p. extra. 0–300 V. A.C. m/c Rectifier **£1.9.0.**

UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMER



Stenzyl Type

A complete composite apparatus, comprising a Transformer and electro-magnet with removable coils and pole pieces. Coil tapped for 230v, 220v, 110v, 115v; 6, 12, 36, 110v. A.C. These coils are also used for D.C. experiments. Complete with all accessories as shown. **£17** + 10/- carriage. Leaflet on request.

34R SILICON SOLAR CELL

4 × .5 Volt unit series connected output up to 2V at 16-20 mA in sunlight. 30 times the efficiency of selenium. As used to power Earth Satellites. **37/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

NICKEL CADIUM BATTERY

Sintered Cadium Type, 1.2v. 7AH. Size: height 3½", width 2⅜" × 1 13/16". Weight: approx. 13 ozs. Ex R.A.F., tested 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS

5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch £2.9.6. P. & P. 2/6
80 r.p.m. .26lb. inch £2.2.0. P. & P. 2/6

S.T.C. SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

RS300 Series. All types 1.5 amp. wire ended. RS310, 100 v. P.I.V. 4/-, RS330, 300 v. P.I.V. 6/-, RS340, 400 v. P.I.V. 7/-, RS350, 500 v. P.I.V. 8/-, RS360, 600 v. P.I.V. 9/-, RS380, 800 v. P.I.V. 10/-. 4 can be used to make 3 amp. bridge. Not Seconds. Brand New Stock. Post paid.

LATEST HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS

4 figure 10 impulses per second. Type 100D, 4.1 ohm coil, 3-6 v. D.C. operation. Type 100A, 500 ohm coil, 18-24 v. D.C. operation. Type 100B, 2,300 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. Any type, 15/- each, plus 1/6 P. & P.

SOLENOID. Overall length 3¼", stroke ⅛" to ¼". Maximum push 8 oz. 12-24 v. D.C. operation. D.C. resistance 35 ohm. Price **8/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£3.5.0	6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£5.5.0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£3.10.0	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£4.17.6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5.12.6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5.5.0	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£3.15.0	5/6
8	28, 29, 30, 31 v. at 21 amps.	£7.10.0	10/-

ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of U.V. for dozens of practical and experimental uses.
12 volt 36 watt A.C./D.C. SBC **6/6.**
12 volt 60 watt A.C./D.C. SBC **8/6.**
P. & P. 1/- on above items.
Transformer to suit the above. Input 200-240 v. A.C., 12 volt 36 watts, 16/6; P. & P. 2/6. Input 200-240 v. A.C. 12 volt 60 watt, 22/6. P. & P. 3/6.

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also callers:
47/49 HIGH STREET, KINGSTON on THAMES
Telephone: KINgston 9450

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C.2 Tel.: GERrard 0576

LOOK! AT OUR PRICES

OC71 TRANSISTORS or 27/6 doz. P. & P. 6d. **2/6** EACH P. & P. 4d.

MAT TRANSISTORS
Mat 100 or 120 **7/9** post 4d.
Mat 101 or 121 **8/6** post 4d.

GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS GJ7M 24v ½ amp or 24/- doz., post 1/-. **2/6** EACH P. & P. 6d.

MINIATURE GERMANIUM DIODES Postage 6d. **6/-** Doz.

SILICON RECTIFIERS 800v. P.I.V. 500 mA. **5/-** EACH P. & P. 6d.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS 3 or 5 Pin. 1/- each, post 4d. **11/6** dozen. Post 6d.

VEROBOARD
2½" × 5" 3/8 2½" × 3" 3/-
3¾" × 3¾" 3/8 3¾" × 5" 5/2
Postage 6d. each extra.

RECORDING TAPE
International first grade quality American tape.
5¾" 1800ft. D.P. Mylar 22/6, post 1/6
7" 2400ft. D.P. Mylar 25/-, post 2/-

PETHERICK'S RADIO SUPPLIES

Dept. C
22 HIGH STREET, BIDEFORD, N. Devon
Tel.: Bideford 3217

TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL

Concise service data, including circuit, diagrams and numerous layout diagrams and views of mechanisms and adjustments for the majority of tape recorders and decks.

by H. W. Hellyer

63/- Postage 2/-

WE BUILD OUR OWN COMPUTERS, ed. by A. B. Bolt. **21/-.** Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR, by A. Douglas and S. Astley. **18/-.** Postage 1/-.

A LABORATORY MANUAL OF ELECTRONICS, by K. J. Dean. **12/-.** Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR ETCHED-CIRCUIT PROJECTS, by J. Kyle. **24/-.** Postage 1/-.

BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS. U.S. Dept. Army. **10/-.** Postage 1/-.

BENCH SERVICING MADE EASY, by Middleton. **24/-** Postage 1/-.

1966 WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK. 28/-. Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK, by R. G. Hibberd. **25/-.** Postage 1/-.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185

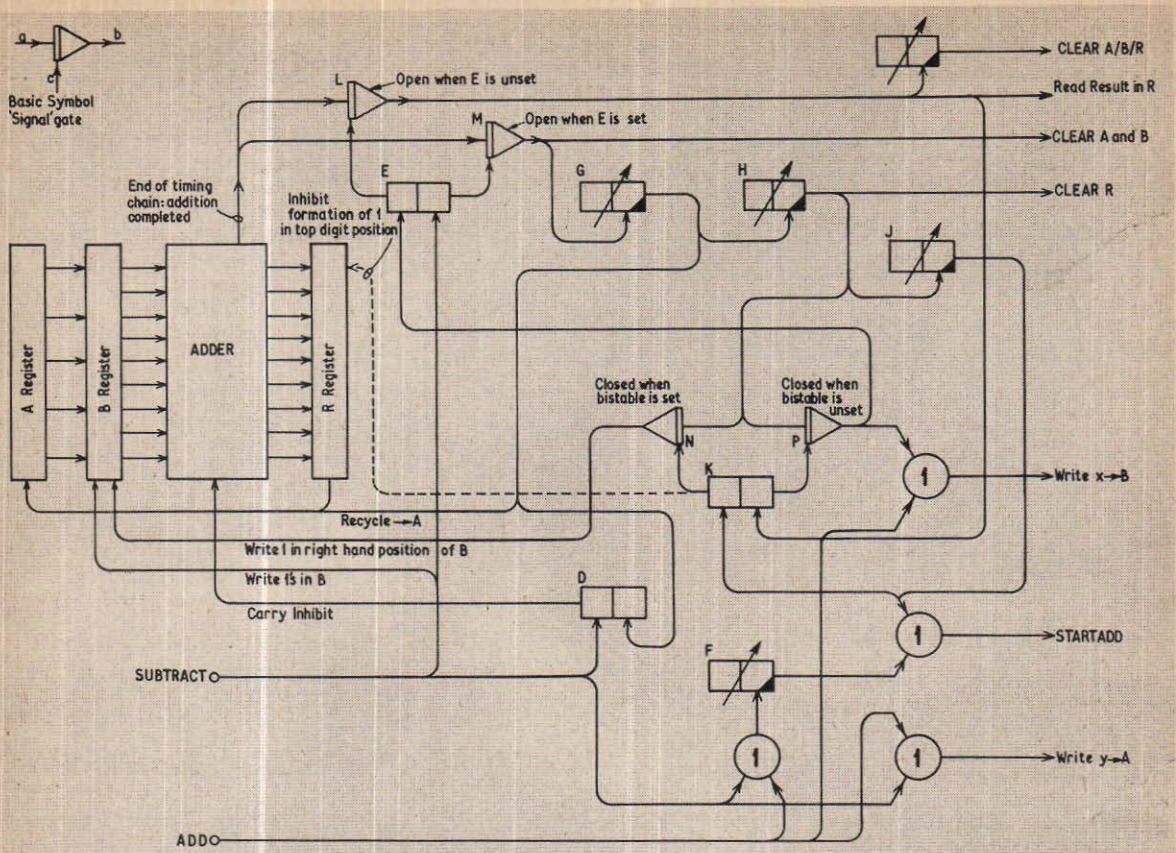


Fig. 3.2. Add and subtract logical diagrams

into A and 1's to be written into B register, in addition bistables D and E are set. D is the carry inhibit trigger and will prevent any CARRY's from being propagated in the adder until it is unset. E closes "signal" gate L and opens "signal" gate M, these gates decide what happens to the "addition complete" pulse from the timing chain.

These signal gates L, M, N, etc., are represented by a special symbol as indicated on Fig. 3.2. Operation is as follows. The input wire *a* is connected to the output wire *b* only if a suitable gating voltage is applied to a third input, *c*. For example, a signal applied to *a* will go through the gate to *b* only if the bistable connected to *c* provides a steady voltage representing a 1. In a sense the signal gate is similar to an AND gate.

Finally, the input pulse initiates the STARTADD generator after a delay given by F. This causes the addition, without CARRY's, of the content of A (y) to the 1's written in B, so the logical negative y is formed and written into R.

When the addition is finished the "addition completed" pulse is produced and applied to gates L and M, but it will only pass through M as bistable E is set. Leaving M it clears A and B and sets G, a short-term delay unit. When G finishes its delay period a set of gates is opened allowing the number in R to re-cycle back to A, simultaneously it initiates another delay unit, H, and finally unsets bistable D thereby ensuring that in any future operations CARRY's will be permitted in the adder. This corresponds to stages 4 and 5 of the process. After H has held up proceedings long enough for all this to happen it produces an output pulse clearing R, step number 6. It also triggers another delay unit, J, and applies a pulse to two further gates, N and P. These are driven off bistable K which is unset, therefore only N is open and the pulse from H passes through and writes a 1 in the least significant place of B. Finally, after J has delayed the pulse for a time, it produces a pulse which starts the addition by triggering the STARTADD circuits, and also it sets bistable K.

The addition, stage 8 of the whole process, produces the true complement of y in R. When it is finished the "addition completed" pulse again passes through gate M and, as before, passes progressively down G and H, clearing A and B, re-cycling R, containing the complement, back to A, and clearing R. This is steps 9 to 11 and the action is identical with the previous stages 4 to 6, but beyond this point there is a change. During stage 8 bistable K was set and as a result the pulse from H passes not through N gate but through P, causing the other operand x to be written into B. At the same time E is unset so gate M closes and L opens. When J produces its output pulse and starts the final addition (stage 13) it is adding x and the complement of y. When the addition ends the output pulse passes through gate L causing the result of the calculation in R to be read, and then clearing A, B and R. It also unsets K so that everything is now unset and returned to zero.

This all sounds very involved and complex—a real computer would probably do it in a few millseconds.

We have already seen that the complement is formed with respect to a number called q and that for maximum

numerical efficiency $q = 2^n$ where n is the maximum number of bits in the operand. This is automatically the case in the logical system shown and ensures the maximum efficiency of the circuits.

When discussing the theory of subtraction by the complement method we saw that an apparently erroneous 1 would appear in the left-hand digit position of the answer. It is obvious that this digit cannot be a part of the answer—when subtracting a 6-bit number from another 6-bit number a 7-bit number cannot be the result. It is quite legitimate to ignore the most significant digit in the answer of a subtraction, in fact it is necessary to suppress it to prevent an incorrect answer. Methods of suppression are similar to those for inhibiting CARRY's, unset pulses could be applied to the most significant bistable in R, alternatively the 1 could be lost when the answer was transfered from R to its destination. Bistable K is set during the final addition and this could be used to provide some kind of signal to prevent a 1 from being formed in this position. This is shown dotted in Fig. 3.2.

LOGICAL SHIFTS

The formation of the complement is an essential part of the subtraction process. In a similar way the logical shift facility is inherent in the multiplication and division techniques so it will now be discussed in some detail.

When a number is shifted logically all the individual digits are moved a given number of places to the right or left. Considering, for the moment, only shifts to the left, 00011011 shifted one place left is 00110110 and, shifted two places it is 01101100. In order to keep the same number of bits in the number, a 0 is written into each of the digit positions left vacant on the right-hand end of the shifted number. If the number in the example is shifted five places to the left it loses two 1's and becomes 01100000. A logical shift of a number is equivalent to multiplying it by 2^n where n is the number of places shifted. Referring again to the example, the original number, 00011011 is 27 in decimal, shifted one place left it becomes 00110110 which is 54, while a second shift makes it 01101100 which is 108. Shifting a number to the left is also called "shifting it up", while a shift to the right is called a "shift down".

One easy way of shifting a number up is to add that number to itself, this can be done by writing the same number into both the adder input registers and simply adding. However it is not always convenient to use the adder for this purpose and an alternative method has to be found. One method of doing this is given in Fig. 3.3.

The shift logic elements are connected directly to the bistables which form the adder input register and the principle of operation is: clear each bistable and then copy into it the contents of the one immediately below it in the register. In Fig. 3.3 the shift is initiated by a STARTSHIFT pulse which sets A, a delay element. After a short delay the output pulse from A is applied to the top bistable of the input register and if this was set, i.e. if it was holding a 1, it is cleared, if it was unset to begin with then the pulse will have no effect. This pulse also sets another delay element, B, and the delayed output from this is AND-gated with the output from the next lower bistable of the register; if this contained a 1 then the top bistable will be set, if it held a 0 the top bistable will be unaffected. The output from B is also used to set yet another delay unit, C. This subsequently clears the bistable which has just been

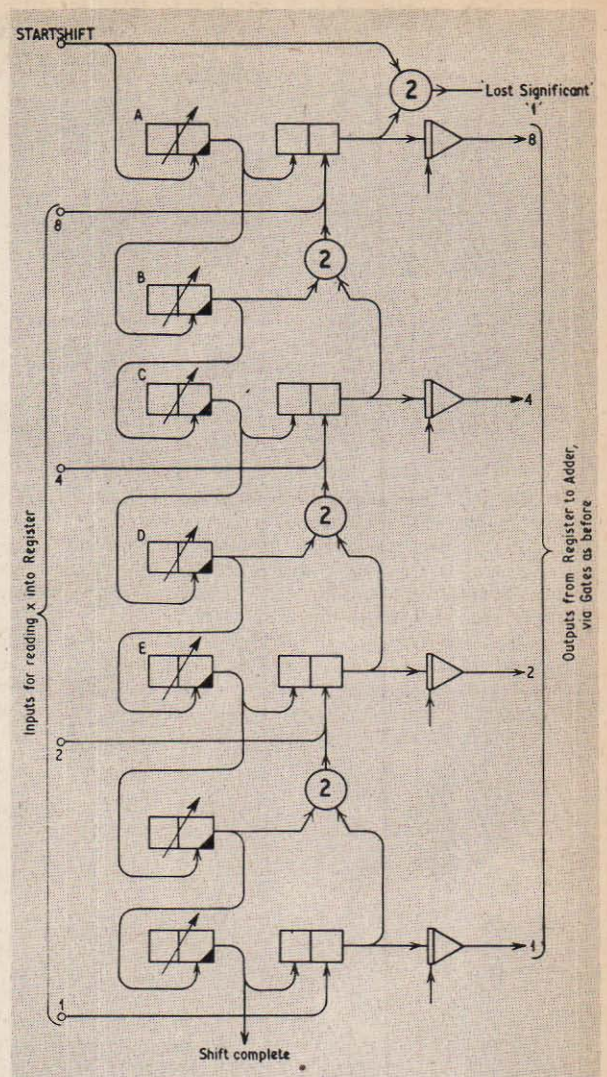
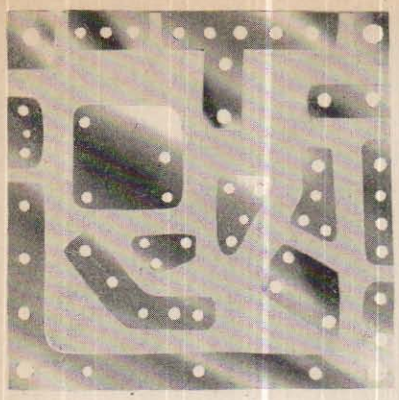


Fig. 3.3. The logical shift (up) facility logical diagram

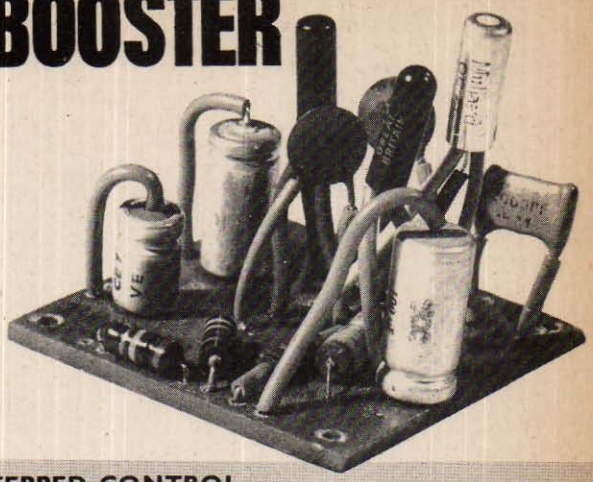
read, C being analogous to A in the position above.

Thus the top bistable is initially cleared and then has written into it the digit held in the next one down. This is turn cleared and has, copied into it, the digit in the next lower position again, this is done by D and E which are identical with B and C. This repeating unit can be duplicated as many times as required, it will cause each bistable to be first unset, and then have put into it the digit held by the next one down. The bottom position is simply cleared, i.e. has a 0 written into it. After the last position has been cleared a "shift complete" pulse is produced.

As already stated, it is quite possible for a significant 1 to be lost during a logical shift and this may, or may not, indicate an error, depending on how the shift is being used at the time. In order to test for a 1 in the top position before the shift is started the input STARTSHIFT pulse is AND-gated with the output of the top bistable. If this top bit is a 0 there will be no output from the AND but if it is a 1 a pulse will be produced. This pulse can be used in several ways, and one particular application will be mentioned next month when we will be dealing with multiplication.



BASS BOOSTER



BONANZA BOARD

By A. J. BASSETT

FOLLOWING the recent series of *Bonanza Board* projects (March and April 1966) we are presenting here an additional project, based on BB1, to provide bass boost to an existing audio amplifier. Two methods may be employed and suggestions are made to suit low impedance and high impedance inputs.

Whichever method is selected, the unit should be housed in a metal box with the box connected to the "earth" of the main amplifier. This is conveniently arranged by using a coaxial output socket, whereby the screen is used as the earthing connection.

Reference is made to the article, "Simple Pre-amplifier", on page 182 of the March 1966 issue, since this is the basic unit used. The printed circuit board used is the same; the components are mounted on it according to the layout diagram given on page 183 with additional components as reproduced in this article.

SIMPLE BASS BOOST

Fig. 1 below shows the circuit of the pre-amplifier with two feedback capacitors C6 and C7 added. Different values of capacitor may be used for different degrees of bass boost; if only a small amount of boost is required C6 could be 0·005 μF and C7 should be omitted. A larger degree of boost is achieved when C6 is 0·01μF and C7 (also 0·01μF) is inserted. The bass can be boosted further by doubling these values so that C6 and C7 are 0·02μF each.

STEPPED CONTROL

It may be preferable to fit switched variable bass boost control. Here the circuit is basically the same, but C6 and C7 are replaced by the network shown in Fig. 2. This is easily made up on a two-pole, six-way rotary wafer switch S1 and connected to the pre-amplifier at points (X), (Y), and (Z). Figs. 1 and 5 show the appropriate positions.

Provision can be made for the unit to be switched in and out of use at the flick of a switch. Fig. 3 shows how this is done; S2 provides this function and also acts as an on/off switch for the pre-amplifier battery.

To reduce noise generation, TR1 (and TR2 if necessary) can be replaced by low noise transistors such as AC107. This modification may be desired by hi fi users but for most purposes the OC71 is quite satisfactory. Resistors R1, R2, and R3 may be replaced if desired by low noise or high stability types.

Component values in Fig. 3 are selected according to the type of input and output to which the unit is to be matched. High impedance signal sources such as crystal microphones or ceramic pick-ups would require a high impedance input network on the booster. Conversely, low impedance signal sources such as dynamic microphone or pick-up would require a low impedance network.

The values of the output components are similarly important. For feeding another transistor amplifier of

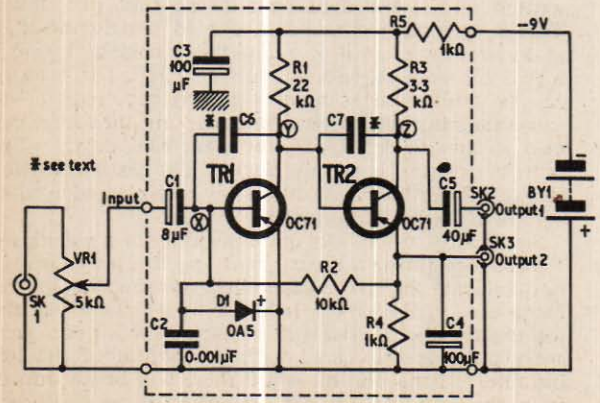


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the pre-amplifier modified to form a bass booster

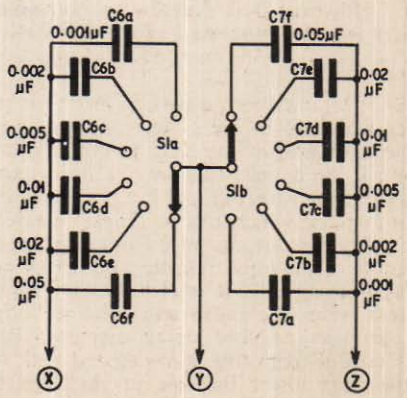


Fig. 2. Capacitors C6 and C7 can be replaced by a stepped control connected to (X), (Y), (Z) on the pre-amplifier

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1 22kΩ R5 1kΩ
R2 10kΩ R6
R3 3·3kΩ R7 } see text
R4 1kΩ R8
All 10% ¼ watt carbon

Potentiometers
VR1, VR2 see text

Transistors
TR1, TR2 OC71 (2 off)

Diode
D1 OA5

Capacitors
C1 8μF elect. 15V
C2 0·001μF polyester
C3 100μF elect. 15V
C4 100μF elect. 15V
C5 40μF elect. 12V
C6, C7 (see text)
In the stepped "bass booster" circuit, C6 and C7 is replaced by:
C6a, C7a 0·001μF
C6b, C7b 0·002μF
C6c, C7c 0·005μF
C6d, C7d 0·01 μF
C6e, C7e 0·02 μF
C6f, C7f 0·05 μF
} Ceramic or mica, 2 off each value

Battery
BY1 9 volt light duty

Switches
S1 2-pole 6 way wafer
S2 2-pole changeover toggle switch

Plugs and sockets
PL1 and SK1 coaxial for the input
PL2 and SK2 coaxial for the output

Miscellaneous
Printed circuit board 2in × 2in
Battery connectors and p.v.c. wire

low impedance input low values are required. For feeding into a high impedance valve amplifier high values would be used. Table 1 shows suggested values. Some experimenting might be necessary to achieve a more perfect match.

Table 1: COMPONENT VALUES FOR HIGH AND LOW IMPEDANCE

Component reference	Input impedance		Output impedance	
	High	Low	High	Low
R6	270kΩ	10kΩ	—	—
R8	—	—	270kΩ	4·7kΩ
VR1	250kΩ	5kΩ	—	—
VR2	—	—	100kΩ	5kΩ

PRINTED CIRCUIT

Fig. 4 shows the basic pattern of the printed circuit board full size. The link wires at positions B, C and D only are used. Components for the circuit in Fig. 1 are mounted on the board as shown in Fig. 5.

If C6 and C7 are replaced by the stepped control (Fig. 2) lead out wires should be connected at points (X), (Y), and (Z) for linking the control. ★

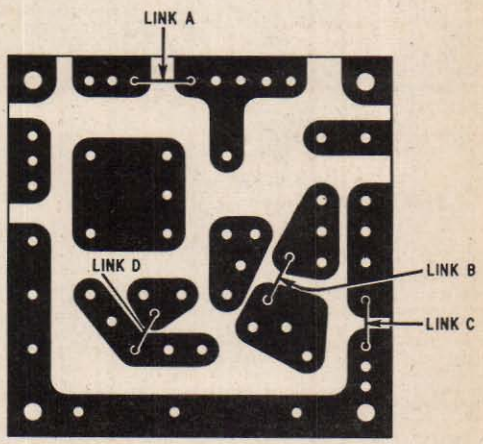


Fig. 4. Basic pattern of the printed circuit board. In this circuit links B, C, and D only are used. Link A is replaced by resistor R5

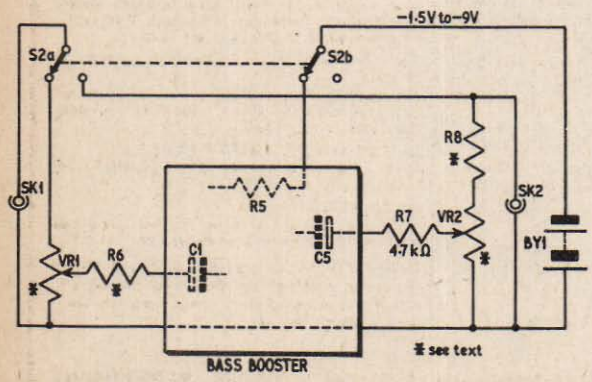


Fig. 3. The bass booster can be switched in by using this circuit. Components marked with an asterisk are given in Table 1 above

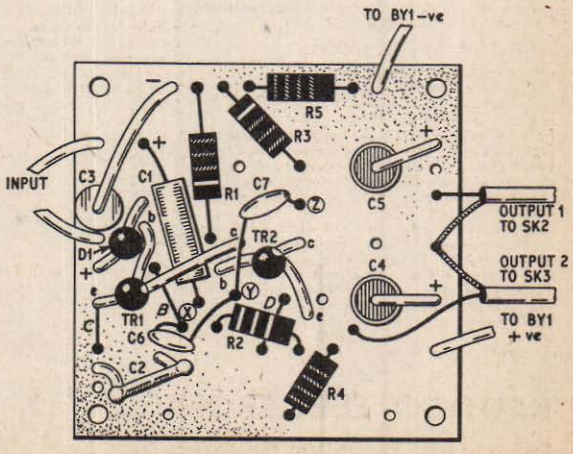


Fig. 5. Layout of components on the printed circuit board

KEDOCO

TRANSISTORISED MODULES BRING TOP-QUALITY TO HOME CONSTRUCTION HI-FI TAPE EQUIPMENT — AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST!

KEDOCO STAR FEATURES ■ Kedoco quality control ensures high product performance — always ■ Transistorised modules ready-assembled for simple, speedy wiring into circuit ■ Units operate from 12 volts — ideal for out-and-about recording ■ Miniaturization of modules permits compact packaging ■ Complete flexibility in design from eight basic units ■ Money-back guarantee on all products

CLASSIC TRANSISTORISED 20-WATT AMPLIFIERS

SS20/7 **£9/19/6**

The now well proven model as illustrated comprising pre-amplifier measuring 4·7" × 2·3" and main amplifier measuring 4·5" × 4" both mounted on base plate and supplied complete with bass, treble and volume on/off controls.



SS20/8 **11 GNS.**

A de luxe version complete in itself and ready to mount into your cabinet. Supplied with three controls mounted on the front of the stove enamelled chassis and has moulded plastic and spun aluminium control knobs fitted as standard. A tag strip mounted on the back of the chassis in addition to facilitating the L/S and H.T. connections provides separate inputs for crystal, ceramic cartridge, magnetic pick-up, radio and tape recorder. The max. dimensions of the whole unit are 6½" × 9¼" × 2".

SS20/9 **19 GNS.**

A beautiful table model version with its own power supply and in keeping with the modern trend to build hi-fi systems from self contained separate and compact units. Ready to operate and to connect to tape, gram and radio via coax. sockets at the back of the cabinet. The amplifier and power supply are housed in an attractive pressed steel case finished in a subdued grey stoved enamel and embellished with a gilt brushed aluminium front panel engraved and displaying the four controls. Treble, bass, volume on/off and two position input selector. Cabinet measurements 8" × 7" × 2·1".

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

All three models employ similar circuits, have the same electrical specification and are fully transistorised. Six silicon planar transistors and two germanium power. Two diodes. All have benefits of negligible noise and distortion, high efficiency, low power consumption, compact design and no warm up time when switching on. The amplifiers are D.C. coupled throughout (no distortion) and there is a transformerless coupled output having a very low output impedance. Power output, 20 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohm speaker. Input impedance, selected to suit input. Output impedance, 0·25 ohms. Bass boost, 12dB at 100c/s max. Treble boost, 12dB at 16Kc/s max. Distortion 0·1% typical. Frequency response, 16c/s to 20Kc/s. Noise, 80dB down on max. output. Power requirements, SS20/7 and SS20/8 only. 20mA quiescent. 3 amps peak. 30 volts.

TAPE EQUIPMENT

TAPE PRE-AMP SSTR/7
All silicon transistor. Zero hum. High gain and equalised at 7½" per sec. to give flat response output. Simple mod. described in accompanying instructions allows equalisation at all speeds. Suitable for all medium impedance heads. Dimensions 40 × 50 × 15mm. ASSEMBLED **29/6.**

MINICLASSIC PRE-AMP SSPA/50
Tone controlled high gain preamplifier designed specially for application with the SS3/10. All silicon transistor. Zero hum, requires 12 volt + H.T. Dimensions 70 × 40 × 35mm. Separate inputs for crystal ceramic cartridge and radio. ASSEMBLED **42/-.**

MINICLASSIC SS3/9 AND SS3/10
Two high fidelity amplifiers providing adequate power for normal domestic listening or portable equipment. The SS3/9 is the more powerful and provides a maximum of 6 watts into a 3 ohm speaker. The SS3/9 provides 4 watts into 3 ohms and has the advantage of working from a 12 volt rail. Specification: Frequency response, 16c/s to 30Kc/s. Input Sensitivity 1 volt. Both will operate directly from crystal pickup and make complete tape amplifier with SSTR/7. 6 transistor 2 diode. HT + SS3/9 18 volt. SS3/10 12 volt. Dimensions 50 × 105 × 22mm. **69/-** ASSEMBLED, both models.
RECORD PRE-AMP SR/8 couples SSH9/3 to ribbon and dynamic mic. High gain all silicon transistor. **29/6.**

TAPE OSCILLATOR SSO13
Complete unit incorporating push pull silicon transistor oscillator giving adequate erase power and recording bias. The only unit on the market at such an economical price. Ferrite pot core oscillator. Frequency 50–60Kc/s. Unit also provides high voltage D.C. rail for the record amplifier. A high efficiency oscillator operating from 12 volt supply at approx. 250mA. Dimensions 90 × 54 × 35mm. COMPLETE **69/6.**

RECORD AMPLIFIER SSH9/3
Fully transistorised. High voltage H T. rail derived from oscillator. Provides substantially constant current record signal. 1 volt input sensitivity. Input impedance 5k. Power requirements 1mA 75V. derived from SSO13 and 1mA 12V. This is a gain stabilised low distortion circuit. Dimensions 45 × 40 × 20mm. ASSEMBLED **45/-.**

LEVEL METER AMPLIFIER
SSLA/3 **43/6.**
A gain stabilised amplifier specifically designed to operate with our level meter but will operate with any 100 to 200μA meter movement.

TAPE

Highest quality PVC recording tape from well-known British manufacturer. Longplay.

3"	225 ft.	3/11
5"	900 ft.	12/6
5½"	1,200 ft.	15/9
7"	1,800 ft.	£1.1.8

KEDOCO COMPONENTS

A COMPLETE RANGE TO SATISFY ALL YOUR NEEDS

POWER SUPPLIES

30 volt, 3 amp. Ready built and ideal for your Kedoco Classic. Will power two of them. **69/-.**

FIRST ZENER STABILISED SUPPLY. 12 VOLT, 0.5 AMP.

Zener stabilised to ensure accurate and reproducible conditions during tape recording. A.C. mains operated and provides a steady 12 volts D.C. supply with negligible ripple content irrespective of loading. **69/-.**
18 volt, 1.5 amp. **59/-.**

RECEIVERS

F.M. TUNER **£8.19.6.** SS5F 8 transistor and assembled ready to operate. Miniature printed circuit construction with integral accurately calibrated tuning dial. Covers whole 88-100 mc/s band and ready to mount into cabinet.

A.M. TUNER **£4.9.6.** SS4AM subminiature and assembled. A superhet A.M. tuner which will complete your High-Fi system.

TV BOOSTER

Mains operated and tunable to any band frequency. Please state band when ordering. **45/-.**

NEW BROCHURE

SEND 6d. TO COVER COST OF POSTAGE FOR BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE DESCRIBING COMPLETE RANGE OF KEDOCO PRODUCTS.

MICROPHONES

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE
Complete with detachable desk stand; smooth slim round design with satin chrome finish. Supplied with locking on/off switch, 7 ft. cable. Response 60 to 10,000 cps. **£1.18.0.**

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL DYNAMIC MICROPHONE
A beautifully finished professional microphone. Response 30 to 13,000 cps. Supplied with desk stand and cable. **£3.12.6.**

LAPEL DYNAMIC MICROPHONE.
1" diameter. Very sensitive and supplied with long lead and plug. **12/6.**

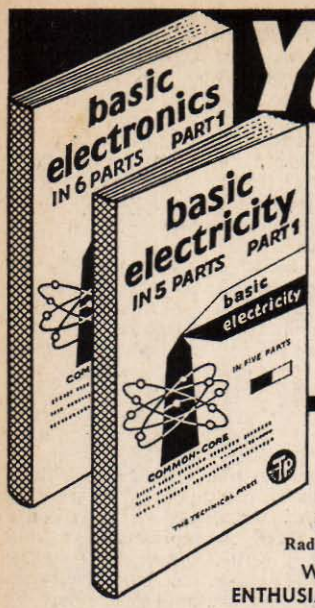
LEVEL METER
Miniature moving coil meter specially produced for level indication in tape recording. **£1.4.9.**

All KEDOCO products are fully guaranteed. Should you not be completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money if purchases are returned within seven days of receipt.

KEDOCO ELECTRONICS LTD. NEW SHOWROOMS AND MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Department PE, 76 Victoria Road, Swindon. *Personal callers welcome.* *Open 9 a.m. — 6.30 p.m.*
9 a.m. — 1.00 p.m. Wednesdays

YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS



The New 'Picture-Book' way of learning

BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is Illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT THIS MONTH'S ENTHUSIASTIC READERS SAY

"... I would like to express my satisfaction, not only with the two sets of books, but with the speed and courtesy of your service..."
G. H., WATFORD

"... I already know these books as I use them in training. I have found them to be invaluable; my constant companions..."
P. G., ILFORD

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To Selray Book Co.
60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/Basic Electronics on 7 Days' Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 15/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 10/-. Down payment of 15/- (Basic Electronics) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 12/6. Alternatively, I will send 68/- (Basic Electricity—5 parts). 81/- (Basic Electronics—6 parts) post free. This offer applies to United Kingdom only.

Tick against set required (*only one set allowed on free trial*).
BASIC ELECTRICITY ☐ BASIC ELECTRONICS ☐

Signature.....
(*If under 21, signature of parent or guardian*)

Name .....
BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

FULL POSTAL **Address** P.E.8

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 5 MKII 1 Mc/s precision crystal calibrator complete with spares and handbook. Brand new in transit case. **£7.10.0.** Carr. 10/-.

HEADPHONES German made with cushioned ear pads. 5 and 2000 ohm versions. **29/-.** P.P. 2/-.

VALVEHOLDERS
B9A Paxolin. **2/-** per dozen. P.P. 1/-.
1/Octal Low-loss ceramic. **11 for 10/-.** P.P. 1/-.
UX4 Low-loss ceramic. **6 for 9/-.** P.P. 1/-.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS 10/- each.

CAPACITORS Parcel of **100** well assorted silver micas, ceramics, papers, electrolytics, air spaced variables, etc. **10/-.** P.P. 1/6d.

POTENTIOMETERS 5 kilohm linear, 100K lin, 150K lin, 250K lin, 500K log, 1 Megohm lin, 1M log, 2M lin, 2M log. 1/- each. P.P. 6d.

With double pole switch 500K log, 500K lin, 1M log, 1·5M log. **2/-** each. P.P. 6d.

With single pole switch 50K lin. **2/-** each. P.P. 6d.

Pre-set potentiometers 50K lin, 250K lin, 300K lin, 500K lin, 1M lin, 2M lin. 1/- each. P.P. 6d.

AMATEUR RADIO CALLBOOK (1966 Ed.) Directory of amateur radio stations in UK and Ireland. **6/6d.** post paid.

A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO 5/9d. post paid.

RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION MANUAL 5/9d. post paid.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
A large selection of communications receivers, test equipment, etc. always in stock.

BRIAN J. AYRES & CO.
Dept. DZ, 8 Hartfield Road
Wimbledon, London, S.W.19
Telephone: Wimbledon 6063

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/10/0

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (1 **master** and 3 **Subs**), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master.** Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 4/6.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Usually ~~£6/6/-~~
Our Price ONLY
57/6

Modernize business or home with this new two-way **Portable Transistor Intercom,** consisting of **Master** and **Sub,** in strong plastic cabinets with chromium stands. Designed as a two-way instant communication system. Call/talk/listen from Master to Sub and Sub to Master. Operates on one 9V battery. Complete with 60 ft. wire. Battery 2/-. P. & P. 2/6

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



57/6
OUR PRICE ONLY

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe **Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A status symbol? Yes, but very useful one. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9V. battery (supplied). P. & P. 2/6.

Full money refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/8)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.
40 MAYES ROAD
WOOD GREEN, N.22
BOWES PARK 3206
LONDON'S ELECTRONIC CENTRE
BEST QUALITY—KEEN PRICES

Some more examples from our large selection of transistors

Newmarket

N.K.T. 217	9/-	N.K.T. 264	3/8
,, 218	4/5	,, 265	3/8
,, 221	5/-	,, 272	3/8
,, 227	9/-	,, 273	3/8
,, 228	4/5	,, 274	3/8
,, 261	3/8	,, 275	3/8
,, 262	3/8	,, 713	6/9
,, 263	3/8	,, 773	5/3
,, 271	3/8	,, 774	5/3
,, 212	4/9	,, 129	5/3
,, 676	4/6	,, 141	6/2
,, 121	9/9	,, 142	5/3
,, 122	6/8	,, 143	5/3
,, 123	5/5	,, 162	5/-
,, 124	8/8	,, 163/25	5/-
,, 216	9/-	,, 164/25	5/-
TEXAS 2G101	3/6	2G381A	1/6
2G417	1/6	2G339B	1/6
2N388A	12/6		

Diodes OA210 9/6, OA90 2/-, OA91 2/6, OA70 3/-, OA5 5/6, OA79 2/-

Zener Diodes VR9E 13/6, VR12E 17/9, VR57B-B 10/6, VR9F 11/6, VR12F 12/9, XU611 3/6

We hold a Full Range of Mullard Zener Diodes In Stock

Special Line Silicon Diodes
125V @ 250M/a 1/6
BY100 5/6

Standard Jack Plugs Black or Grey 2/6, Screened 3/-

Standard Jack Sockets 1/11 Switched 2/6

Tape Splicer, Duvidal, T635 15/9

International Tape, 7" 2400ft. 24/-, 7" 1200ft. 13/6, 5½" 1200ft. 15/-, 5½" 1800ft. 22/6.

We have large stocks of electronic components and feel that a visit to our premises would be to your advantage. Send 1/- for our Catalogue. Please include postage with orders.

the 73 page

by Jack Hum G5UM

Lobes and Beams

Last time we had something to say about the metre wavebands which are allocated to the Amateur Service—the "very highs" and the "ultra highs" in terms of frequency.

For the moment let us continue to focus our attention on this part of the spectrum, which we may very profitably do in the knowledge that it is here that the future of the Amateur Radio movement very largely resides; and let us concentrate on a particular and fascinating aspect of it—aerials.

Now there is nothing mysterious about aerials even though the mathematics of their design and behaviour may be beyond the experience of many practical electronicians. What is well *within* the experience not only of readers of this journal but of the non-technical world outside is that for the homely and everyday business of receiving television you need "a special aerial".

Electronic man does not need telling that the requirement that aerials shall conform to certain shapes and dimensions arises because such aerials have to be resonant at the frequency of the appropriate TV channel—long rods for BBC1, short rods for ITV, and midget rods for BBC2. He does not need telling, either, that if he wishes to listen on one or other of the amateur v.h.f. bands he will need to use an aerial of appropriate resonant frequency.

Certainly, results of a sort can be obtained by the time-honoured process of using "any old length of wire" by way of an aerial, and on the lower frequencies the enthusiast is all too often compelled to do just this for the practical reason that his garden will not accommodate the immense length of wire required for resonance at, say, the popular 80 metre band: 134ft would be needed.

At v.h.f. the situation is very different. Short rods replace the "any old lengths", and because they are—or should be—*resonant* rods they develop maximum voltage across their ends from the incoming signal.

Simple Dipole

One of the simplest aerials in the world is the two-metre dipole consisting of nothing more than a couple of 19in rods of aluminium or Woolworth's curtain rail, each extending outwards from a central insulator and with a coaxial cable downlead soldered to their separate ends.

Mounted horizontally, high and clear, such a dipole will give passable results on the two-metre amateur band. To add to it a reflector and a series of directors is to convert "passable" results to "amazing" results, and is an operation well worth performing. The resultant structure is what is known as a Yagi aerial. They exist by the million atop the homes of Britain: every ITV and BBC2 array is a Yagi!

Here we come to the great dividing line between the requirements of television reception and of the reception of amateur signals on the v.h.f. bands. Because the location of the desired television transmitter remains fixed and constant the household aerials that pick up its broadcasts remain permanently directed towards it.

Not so in the case of amateur transmissions. These may come from any point of the compass. Consequently, the receiving aerial must be capable of rotation so that it may be aligned precisely on the wanted signal. Even the simple dipole already described possesses inherent directivity. The more elaborate Yagi array has it to the nth degree—which is not just a figure of speech: it happens to be the case that the "goodness" or gain of a v.h.f. aerial is expressed by comparing it with a dipole as the basic reference source. A Yagi has a gain of ndB over a dipole determined by the number of elements it possesses.

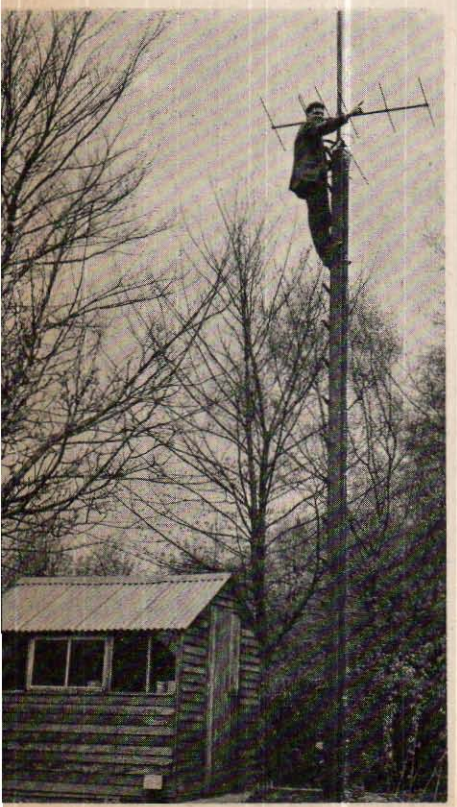
To examine the polar diagram of a Yagi aerial is to be able to see for yourself how this gain looks on paper. In the line of fire a huge forward lobe is present. Tiny subsidiary lobes exist at the rear and sides. As the Yagi is rotated the user may imagine this invisible lobe traversing the terrain before it—a radio searchlight to detect sources of signal many miles away.

Rotating

But how to rotate it? Here we are faced with problems of practical mechanics rather than practical electronics.

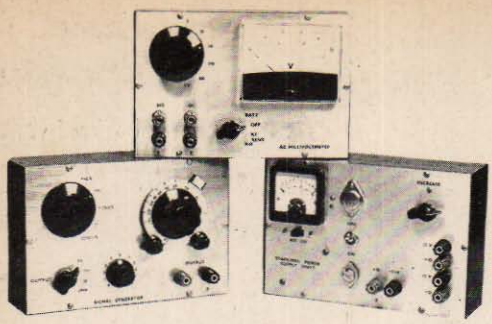
Ready made electric rotators may be purchased if the budget permits. A variety of these of American origin is available in this country (there is wide use of them in the States for rotating domestic television aerials in circumstances where receivers have not one or two but dozens of TV services within range, and the ability to focus the "antenna" upon the desired station proves important).

War-surplus electric motors may be adapted for aerial rotation service. Even the humble bicycle-wheel-and-sprocket arrangement has been pressed into service, as have endless cords running over cotton reels.



How John Hazell has overcome the problem of aerial rotation at his station G8ACE at Hatfield, Hertfordshire. Drive is applied from a war-surplus electric motor to the base of a dural mast carrying aerials for 23 cm, 70 cm, two metres and four metres. A ladder type bottom section concreted into the ground secures the mast when it is upright and its guide cables when it is lowered

the 73 page by J

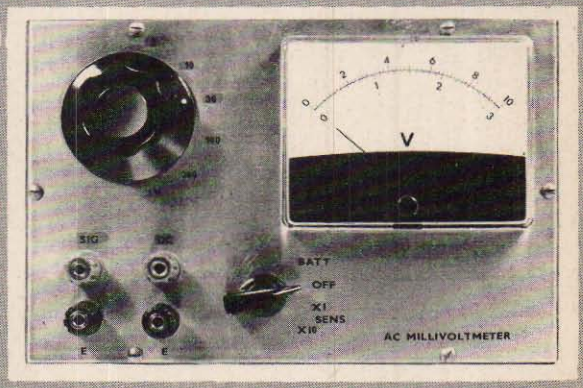


1. A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER

2. SIGNAL GENERATOR

3. STABILISED TRANSISTOR POWER UNIT

TEST 1 GEAR TRIO



SPECIFICATION

A.C. RANGES
Sensitivity switch ×10:
0–300μV, 0–1mV, 0–3mV,
0–10mV, 0–30mV, 0–100mV
Sensitivity switch ×1:
0–3mV, 0–10mV, 0–30mV,
0–100mV, 0–300mV, 0–1V*
*External probe circuit extending highest range to 100V.

ACCURACY Better than ±2% full scale deflection
INPUT IMPEDANCE Better than 5 megohms at 25°C
(External probe) better than 2·5 MΩ at 25°C
NOISE Better than 1μV on the 1mV range from 100 kilohm source
FREQUENCY RESPONSE
20c/s—250kc/s ±0·5dB

THE term "a.c. millivoltmeter" is possibly one of the most contrary phrases in the sphere of electronic test equipment. In itself, a millivolt is one thousandth part of a volt, so an instrument measuring from 1 millivolt to 1 volt is indeed a true millivoltmeter and from 1 volt upwards, a voltmeter.

The majority of instruments however, classified in the original term, have a range in the order of 1 millivolt to 300 volts, and more often than not, the higher voltage ranges are included as an integral part of the equipment. This usually leads to a compromise with respect to the frequency response and noise characteristics due to the high impedance, large signal attenuators that are, by necessity, introduced into the front-end circuitry. This poses the further problem of accurately and consistently, setting up and maintaining the effective control of stray capacity.

This constructional article sets out an instrument that is bereft of these major drawbacks, on the higher ranges mentioned above. The basic instrument

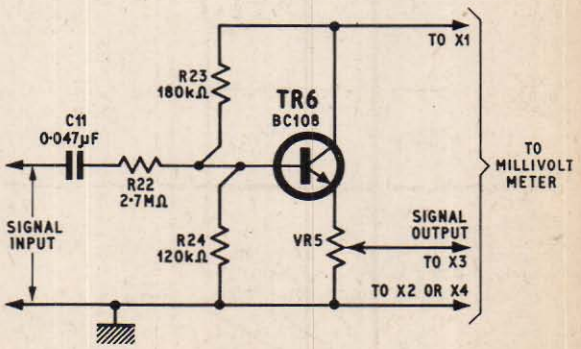


Fig. 1a. Circuit diagram of the probe unit which is connected to the terminals on the main instrument. VR5 is 10 kilohms

For experimental work, especially where audio frequency equipment is being built, the amateur often lacks facilities for testing and measuring its characteristics. At a relatively modest outlay he can set up a test bench with three basic items of test gear that will prove useful for a wide variety of applications.

measure . . .

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

DYNAMIC RANGE

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO

OVERALL GAIN

SENSITIVITY

R. HIRST

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER

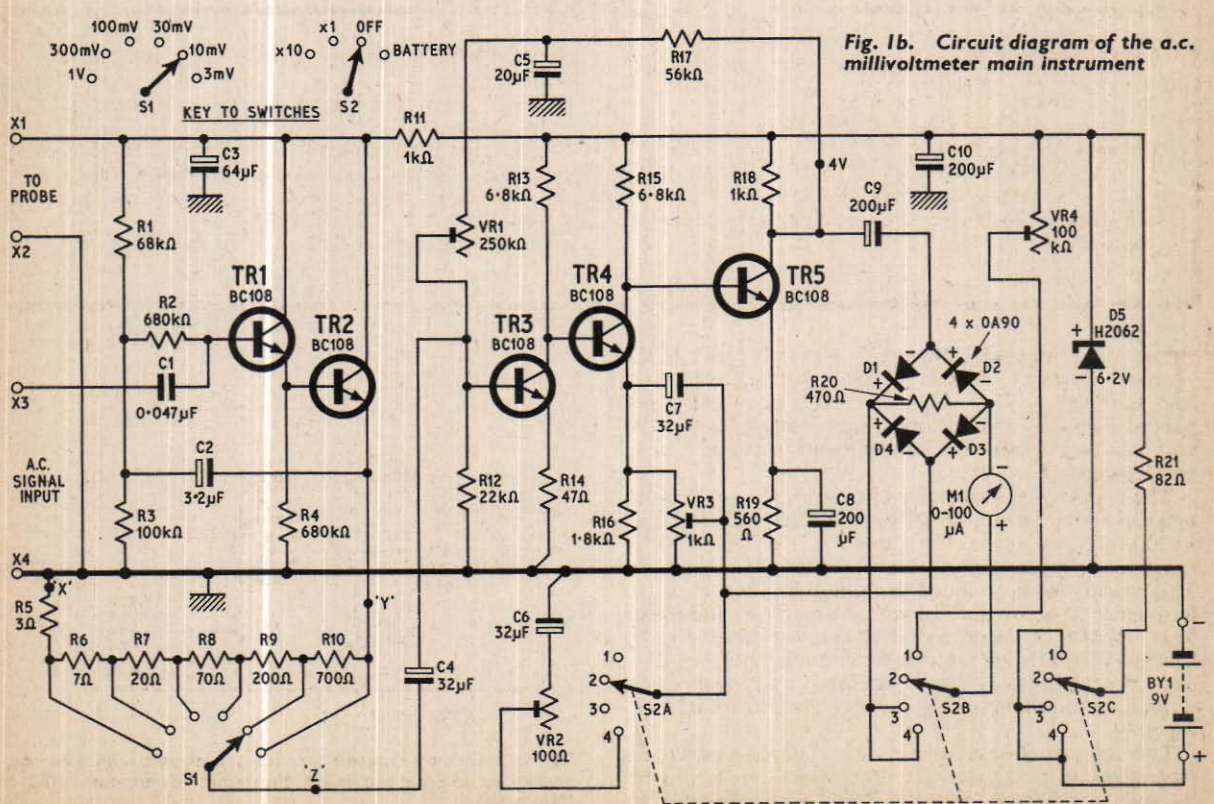


Fig. 1b. Circuit diagram of the a.c. millivoltmeter main instrument

measures from 1 millivolt to 1 volt in eight ranges with a 0·3 millivolt range introduced to facilitate noise measurements.

Internally generated noise is held to a very low level, being in the order of 1μV on the 1mV range. As an optional feature the instrument may be used as an a.c. voltmeter by the connection of an external probe (Fig. 1a), bringing the full scale deflection, on the uppermost range, to 100 volts.

This external probe circuit has the conventional high input impedance and, what is possibly more essential, a relatively low capacitance loading upon the measured circuitry. We may now use a reasonable length of connecting lead to the instrument proper, without the attendant problem of hum pick-up or capacitive losses. This advantage is gained by the output impedance of the probe being comparatively low, i.e. in the order of 100 ohms.

We can best show this advantage, by stating that the high frequency loss in the input configuration with 3ft of coaxial cable, at 20pF per foot across a 200 kilohm load, will be 3dB down at approximately 13kc/s, thus rendering any measurements inaccurate when made at or around this frequency.

With the external probe, however, the loss would occur at approximately 26Mc/s—well outside the range of the instrument. It must be clearly pointed out that all leads have to be kept as short as possible when measuring high frequencies on the millivolt ranges, with care taken to avoid any extraneous hum pick-up, should unscreened leads be used.

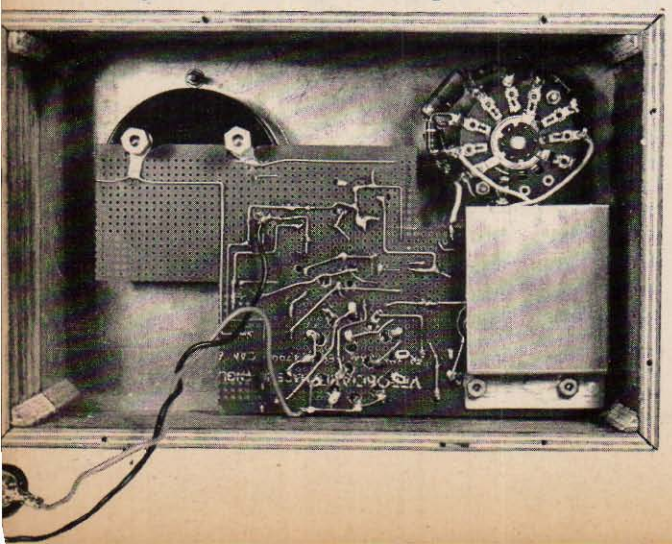
CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The input circuitry is of a well proven nature taking advantage of the "boot-strapped Darlington pair", the only relatively new feature being the employment of epitaxial silicon transistors (Fig. 1b). This configuration enables a reasonably high input impedance in the order of 5 megohms to be obtained. The input impedance is theoretically approximately equal to $\beta_{TR1} \times \beta_{TR2} \times R_e$.

The attenuator in the emitter of TR2 is possibly the greatest controlling feature in the accuracy of the instrument and care in selection of close tolerance resistors will be well rewarded in the final application.

TR3, TR4 and TR5 form a "d.c. coupled trio" which gives an excellent temperature stability factor, as any change in the working point of TR3 is immediately inverted and fed back to the input of TR3 in the following manner.

As the temperature increases, the collector current through TR3 increases resulting in a fall in TR3



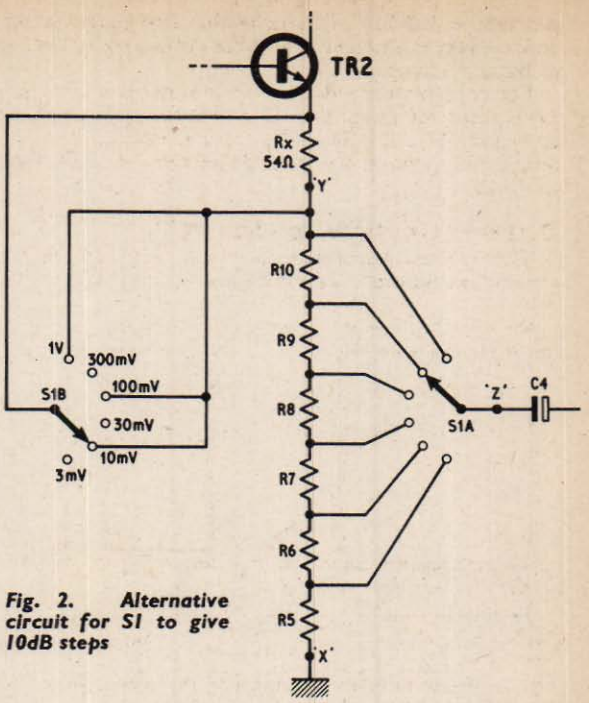


Fig. 2. Alternative circuit for S1 to give 10dB steps

collector voltage and consequently a fall in TR4 base voltage. As TR4 cuts off, the collector voltage of TR4 and the base voltage of TR5 rise, causing the collector voltage of TR5 to fall. This reduction in voltage at TR5 collector is fed back to TR3 base via R17, thus causing the collector current of TR3 to fall and restore the circuit to its original d.c. condition.

In order to clamp the d.c. conditions even further, a relatively high collector current is present in TR3, TR4 and TR5 with d.c. feedback over all the emitters, giving stability over the temperature range of −5 degrees C to 70 degrees C. A potentiometer VR1 is included for the final setting up operation.

As an a.c. amplifier, TR3 has an undecoupled emitter resistor giving a reasonably high input impedance in the order of 10 kilohms (approximately $\beta \times R_{14}$), to obviate any heavy loading of the attenuation network thus preserving accuracy. The output is directly coupled into TR4 which in turn is directly coupled to TR5. This lack of coupling capacitors helps to maintain a.c. stability at the very low frequencies.

The meter is heavily damped and fed from a bridge network of diodes connected to TR4 emitter and TR5 collector via C7 and C9. This ensures a very wide and consistent response, occasioned by the large degree of negative feedback via C7.

VR3 is adjusted in the final setting up procedure for the precise gain setting required. An increase in sensitivity of ten times is introduced by S2A in conjunction with C6 and VR2, in order to measure directly the low outputs from tape heads and other similar low signal transducers. This feature also facilitates the measurement of noise.

A stabilised line check has been incorporated, the meter reading full scale deflection for correct working conditions when S2 is switched to "BATTERY". The battery should be replaced when the reading has fallen below 0·95 of full scale. BY1 is a 9V battery giving an approximate life of 150 hours. The line voltage is stabilised at 6·2 volts by the Zener diode D5 in con-

junction with R21. The inclusion of this arrangement ensures very consistent results for considerable changes in battery voltage.

For constructors wishing to use a meter calibrated in 10dB steps the range switch modifications required are shown in Fig. 2. S1 in the case has two banks and an additional resistor Rx inserted in the emitter circuit of TR2.

CONSTRUCTIONAL NOTES

The entire instrument is of a very simple constructional nature. The components can be mounted on a perforated board with an 0·15in hole matrix, or a printed circuit board may be made. It is essential that the small metal screen is included around the input circuit or hum pick-up could give inaccurate readings on the lower ranges.

The diagrams in Figs. 3, 4, and 5 show clearly all the necessary details for constructing this instrument. The external probe can be made up in any appropriate metal casing ensuring that the input leads are not more than 12in long. The three output leads are connected to the instrument as shown in Fig. 5c.

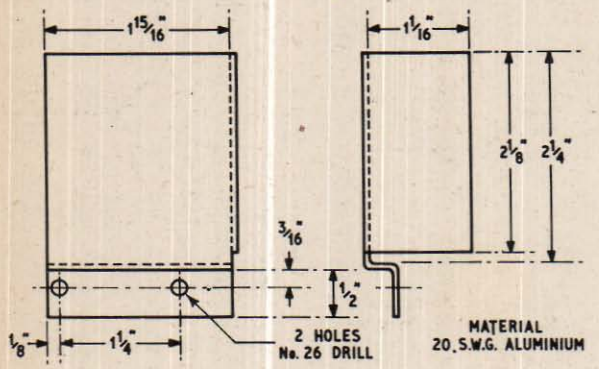


Fig. 3. Front and side elevations of the screen fitted over the first two stages

SETTING UP PROCEDURE

After very carefully checking the wiring a battery may be connected and the instrument switched to the 1 volt range with S2 in the ×1 position. VR1 should now be adjusted so that the voltage between the negative rail and TR5 collector is 4V d.c., measured with a 20,000 ohms per volt multi-range meter switched to the 10 volt range.

The next step is to apply an input signal of 1kc/s to the input terminals, X3 and X4, measuring exactly 100mV r.m.s. The switch S2 should be set to the ×1 range and S1 to the 100mV range. VR3 should be adjusted so that the meter reads full scale deflection. Finally, set the range switch S1 to 1V and S2 to ×10 and adjust VR2 for full scale deflection.

Some difficulty may be encountered in obtaining a 1kc/s signal source so a simple circuit that will give quite satisfactory results, providing one has an a.c. voltmeter,

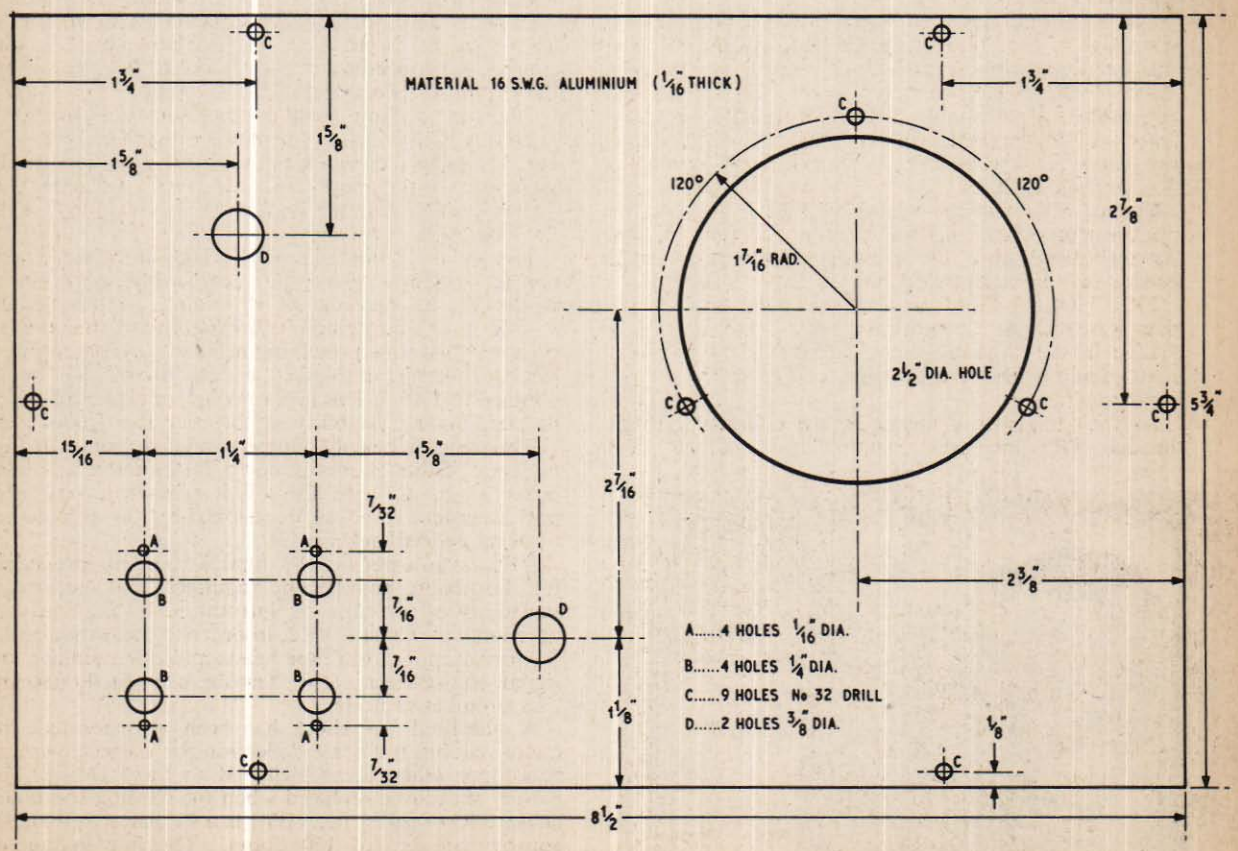
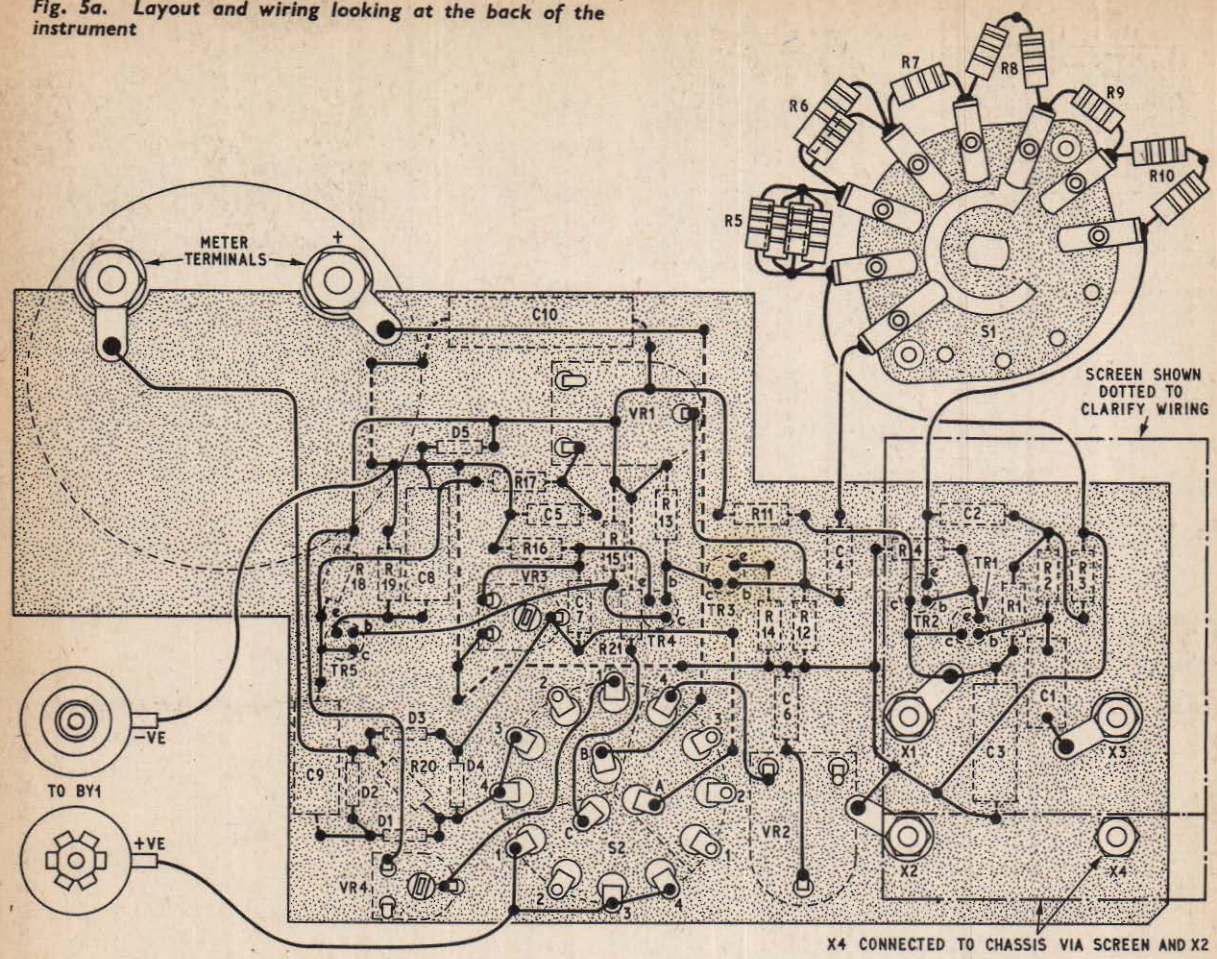


Fig. 4. Front panel drilling details

Fig. 5a. Layout and wiring looking at the back of the instrument



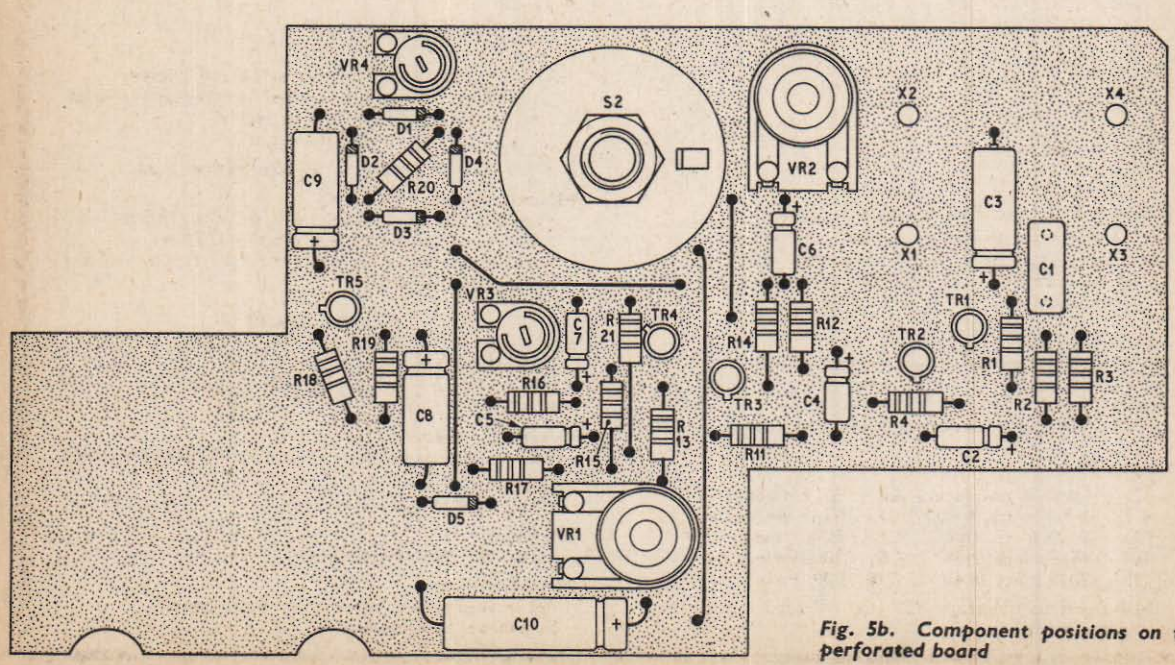
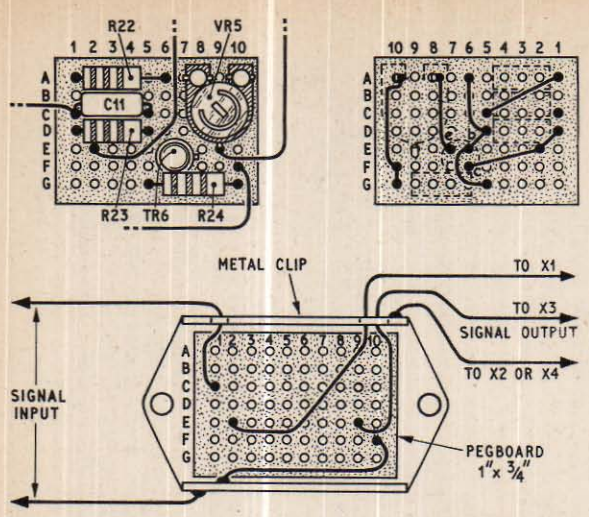


Fig. 5b. Component positions on the perforated board



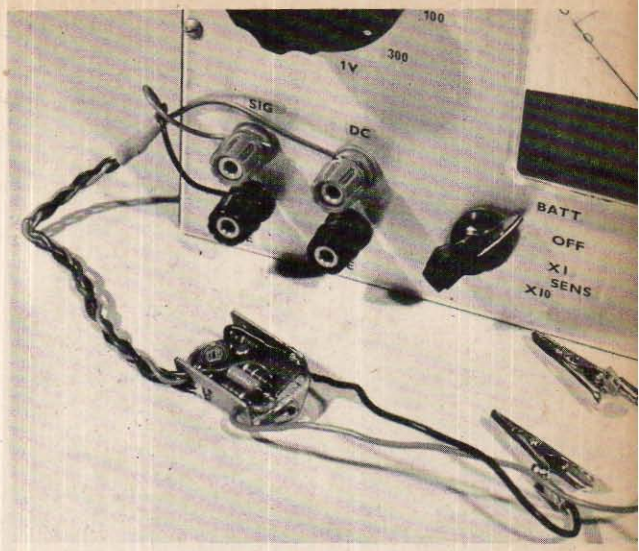


Fig. 5c. The layout and wiring of the probe unit

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

*R1	68kΩ
*R2	680kΩ
*R3	100kΩ
R4	680kΩ
*R5	3Ω (four 12Ω resistors in parallel)
*R6	7Ω (10Ω and 18Ω in parallel)
*R7	20Ω
*R8	70Ω (27Ω and 43Ω in series)
*R9	200Ω
*R10	700Ω (20Ω and 680Ω in series)
R11	1kΩ
R12	22kΩ
R13	6·8kΩ
R14	47Ω
R15	6·8kΩ
R16	1·8kΩ
R17	56kΩ
R18	1kΩ
R19	560Ω
R20	470Ω
R21	82Ω
*Rx	54Ω (two 27Ω resistors in series)

* Resistors marked with an asterisk are 5% high stab. ½ watt carbon; all other resistors are 10% ½ watt carbon. R5 and R6 may be wirewound (see text)

Potentiometers

VR1 250kΩ carbon linear preset skeleton
VR2 100Ω
VR3 1kΩ
VR4 100kΩ carbon linear preset skeleton
} (Waycom)

Capacitors

C1	0·047μF polyester	C6	32μF elect. 2·5V
C2	3·2μF elect. 6·4V	C7	32μF elect. 2·5V
C3	64μF elect. 10V	C8	200μF elect. 6·4V
C4	32μF elect. 2·5V	C9	200μF elect. 6·4V
C5	20μF elect. 6·4V	C10	200μF elect. 6·4V

All capacitors except C1 are Mullard miniature electrolytics

Transistors

TR1–5 BC108 (5 off) (Newmarket)

Diodes

D1–4 OA90 (4 off) (Mullard)
D5 6·2V Zener H2062 (Hughes)
or
OAZ243 (Mullard)
or
1S7062 (Texas)

Meter

M1 0–100μA f.s.d., 10kΩ/volt, moving coil type

Battery

BY1 9 volts to fit in case

Switches

S1 1 pole 6-way rotary wafer switch (see text)
S2 3 poles 4-way rotary wafer switch (see Fig. 6 for style to fit component board)

Terminals

X1–4 Screw type 4mm (4 off) (Radiospares)

Miscellaneous

Wooden box made up 8·5in × 5·75in × 2·5in
Aluminium panel 16 s.w.g. 8·5in × 5·75in
Perforated s.r.b.p. 0·15in hole matrix 8in × 4·5in
Battery connectors

PROBE UNIT

Resistors

R22 2·7MΩ
R23 180kΩ
R24 120kΩ
} All 10% ¼ watt carbon

Potentiometer

VR5 10KΩ linear skeleton preset midget (Waycom)

Capacitor

C11 0·047μF polyester 125V

Transistor

TR6 BC108 (Newmarket)

Miscellaneous

Perforated board (offcut from main panel)
Suitable metal housing

is shown in Fig. 6. In order to arrange a signal source of 100mV a.c. any mains transformer capable of giving 6–9V at 30mA may be used.

Before switching on, the 500 ohm potentiometer should be turned to its maximum resistance. An a.c. voltmeter should be connected across the 3 ohm resistor and set to 1V a.c. range (after switching on). The 500Ω potentiometer should be very carefully adjusted so that 0·1V is indicated on the meter. Now inject this 50c/s signal across X3 and X4.

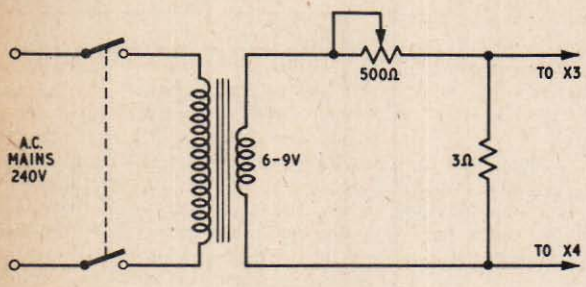


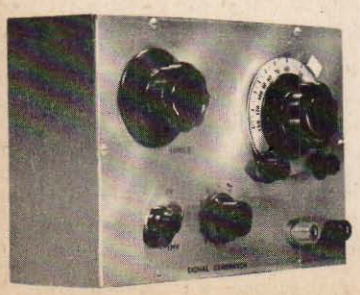
Fig. 6. Suggested circuit for providing a 50c/s calibration signal

In the prototype unit high stability 5 per cent resistors were used in the attenuator with great success but the 7 ohm and 3 ohm resistors were wound from eureka wire around a 1 megohm ½ watt resistor and then varnished over. Closer tolerance resistors will definitely ensure a high degree of accuracy.

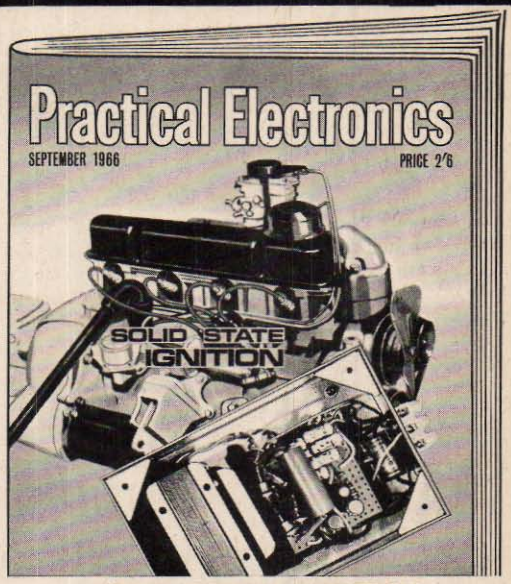
To set up the probe, the 100mV test signal as previously used can be connected across the probe input and the a.c. millivoltmeter switched to the 10mV range, with the function switch to ×10 (i.e. to read up to 1mV) then VR5 is set for full scale deflection. This setting up should be done only after the instrument has been set up as in the earlier paragraphs. When setting up on the "battery check" position, the voltage of the battery should not be less than 8V. After ascertaining this, VR4 should be adjusted so that the meter reads full scale deflection. This is not a reading of battery voltage but a measurement of the stabilised rail voltage and any reduction in the full scale reading, once having been preset, should be regarded as detrimental to the performance. As previously mentioned, any fall indicates the necessity for battery replacement.

Note: Potentiometers quoted are made by Piher and are available from Waycom Limited, Wokingham Road, Bracknell, Berkshire.

NEXT MONTH SIGNAL GENERATOR



NEXT MONTH IN Practical Electronics



SOLID STATE IGNITION

A system that overcomes two big disadvantages of the conventional ignition technique —point wear and faulty first-time starting.

WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATOR

Companion to the" A.C. Milliammeter" in the Test Gear Trio, this instrument provides an ideal means of testing the frequency response of audio equipment, and tuning i.f. transformers. Range 15 c/s to 1.5 Mc/s ± 0.5 dB.

DRY REED SWITCHES

An insight into the basic properties and possible applications of these reliable modern devices. Can be used for model control systems, remote control and counting circuits.

ORDER NOW ON THE FORM BELOW

To.....
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the September issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS (2/6) on sale August 11, and continue every month until further notice.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

detached particles

JOHN VALENCE

ANALOGUE v DIGITAL

In the field of computing the digital system has long been recognised as the more refined and accurate. The analogue computer has limitations chiefly due to the difficulty of designing completely drift-free direct coupled amplifiers. Pulse circuitry on the other hand presents no such problems and the order of accuracy of computation can be increased by increasing the pulse rate.

Even in the field that was once the exclusive preserve of the analogue computer—machine control—the digital computer is taking over more and more as new techniques permit even higher operating frequencies.

DIGITAL PLOTTER

A graphic demonstration of the capabilities of the digital system in high speed positional control was given by the CalComp Digital Plotter during this year's Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition.

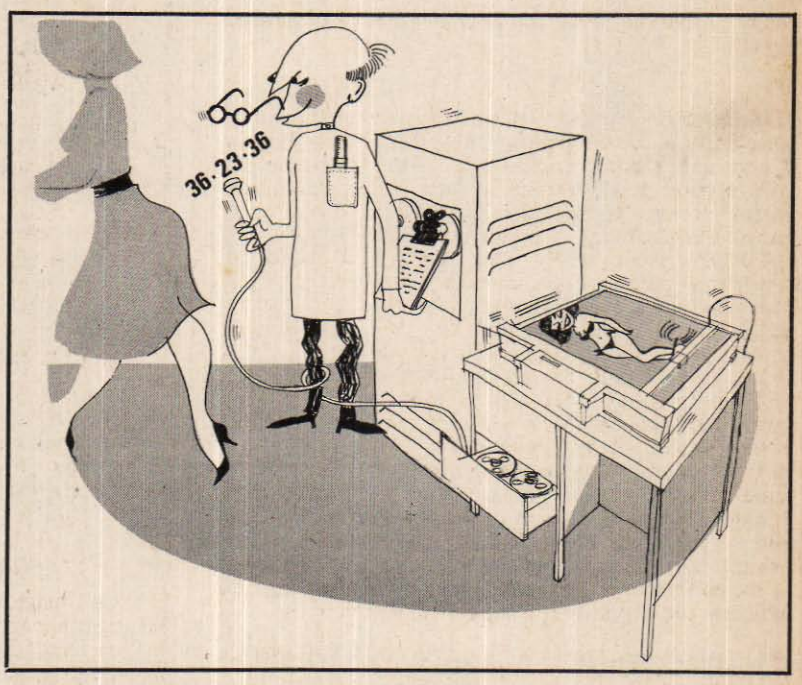
I don't know if any visions of impending redundancy were conjured up in the minds of visiting drawing office staff who stopped to look at this exhibit! Perhaps they will be somewhat reassured when they learn of the price of this machine, £40,000. Still the writing is on the wall; or rather more accurately in this case—on the flat bed.

Briefly this super draughtsman works something like this. A pen driven by two-directional motors in both the X and the Y axes traverses a large plotting surface. The motors respond to the digital output from a computer and move the pen in incremental vectors, of any 24 different combinations of length and direction, at a maximum speed of 450 steps per second.

Switch on and hey presto—a cross-sectional drawing of a mountain range with cross hatching and other details included, or maybe an isometric engineering diagram with all relevant dimensions, rapidly takes form before one's eyes as the mercurial pen dances a lively fandango to a tune played by a punched tape.

The invasion of the drawing office by computers has been under way for some time, although the forces so far deployed are generally far less formidable than the advanced type of plotter just referred to.

The Ford company, for instance, uses a computer for the preparation of new car designs. To date, I note, it is estimated that the computer has saved 2,000 hours of drawing time in a year.



ELECTRIC DRIVE

Forward looking as the motor car industry may be in this respect, I can't help feeling that in more fundamental matters it is very reactionary. Will we never see a replacement for the internal combustion engine? Seemingly, little effort is being made to develop electrically powered road vehicles. It is encouraging, however, to learn that other organisations are experimenting in this field and designs for electrically operated "town" cars have been drawn up.

NOT WITH IT

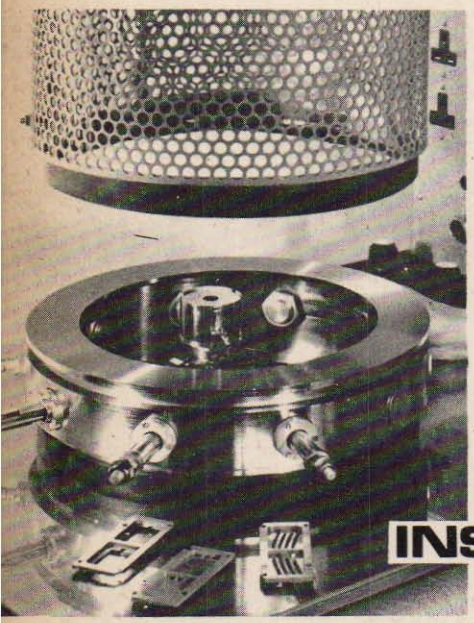
The Government's dithering about whether or not to continue participation in the European Space programme was not exactly an inspiring performance. The lack of resolution becomes a little more understandable when one reads the idiotic remark made by a well known MP that he would prefer free pills to a share in the space world. If there are many more of this mentality amongst our representatives, heaven help us.

Perhaps this MP with his self advertised "social conscience" and deep concern for the ailing would like to ponder over this: arising out of problems concerning communication with astronauts the Americans have produced experimental devices which may help the blind to "see" by using the sense of touch. And this is only one of the countless fruits that may be plucked from "space" for all mankind to share.

To put it into the current vernacular, some people are *not with it!*

ELECTRONORAMA

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE CONTEMPORARY SCENE



Magnetic Tape Typewriter



AN I.B.M. magnetic tape typewriter can record matter as it is typed. When played back the tape operates the typewriter automatically at 15·5 characters per second whenever required.

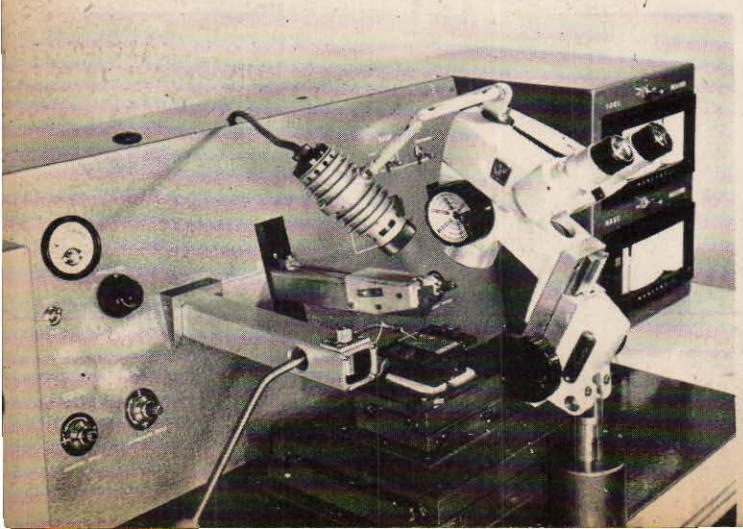
INSTRUMENTS ELECTRONICS

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THIS BIENNIAL EXHIBITION HELD AT OLYMPIA, LONDON

Thin Film Tools

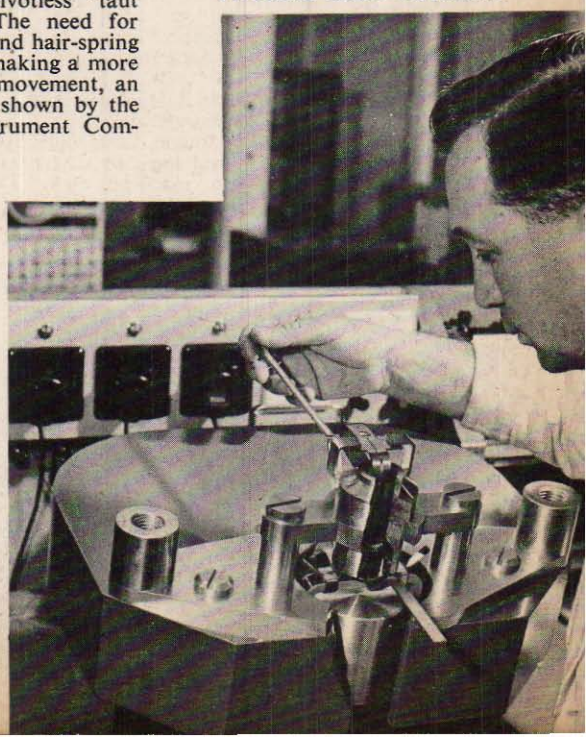
A NEW complete kit for adapting existing vacuum evaporators to the electron beam method. The picture above shows a horizontal water cooled evaporation source around the electron beam gun.

A thermocompression bonder (below) is used for high speed volume production of thin film microcircuits and semiconductor devices.



THE latest in meter movements (right) uses a pivotless "taut band" principle. The need for pivot jewel bearings and hair-spring is eliminated, hence making a more robust meter. The movement, an enlarged model, was shown by the Sifam Electrical Instrument Company.

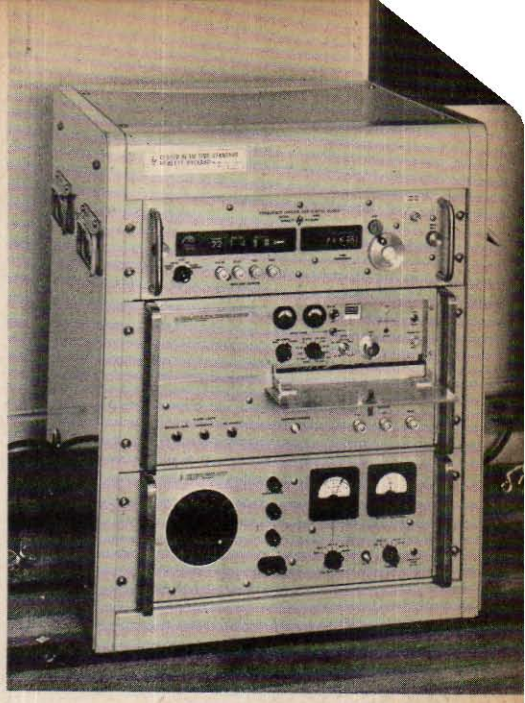
Pivotless Meter Movement





Atomic Clock on Tour ▶

THREE caesium standard atomic clocks have been touring the world; one was on show at the I.E.A. exhibition. The object of the exercise is to check international time standards against each other to achieve an accuracy of within one microsecond. The clock shown here, built by Hewlett-Packard, is seen in operation at Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux, Sussex. The lower panel is the power supply unit; the centre panel is the caesium beat frequency standard oscillator; the top panel contains the frequency divider and digital display.



Computers are Getting Smaller!

THE concept of folding computers is not new, but this model MCS 920M microminiature computer, produced by Elliott-Automation, weighs only 30 pounds.

AUTOMATION 1966

Automatic Resistance Measurement

RESISTORS are measured on the instrument below and gives a digital display of the value at the touch of a button. It will measure up to 999 megohms and indicate visually the decimal point position and "K" or "M" factors. The instrument has been developed by Siemens and Halske and imported by R. H. Cole Electronics Limited.



"Nim" on Maxalog

THIS model of the Post Office Tower was specially built for demonstrating Maxalog computing equipment. Built by Maxam Power Limited it was programmed to play the game of "Nim". The machine will lose if its human opponent at the control panel below makes no mistake, but a single slip allows fluid logic to take over so that the machine wins. The game is played with ball bearings.



BEGINNERS start here... 22

An Instructional Series for the Newcomer to Electronics

In recent articles we have referred to the production of simple signals by electronic means. First the production of a very low frequency square wave was explained, then circuits were described illustrating the production of sine wave signals of high and low frequency, respectively. As a part of our progress, we covered the requirements and actions of the various components used, and we have managed to mention some of the basic laws governing circuit operation—the "rules of the game" as it were.

Now we are ready to ask the question, "To what uses can these various types of signals be put?"

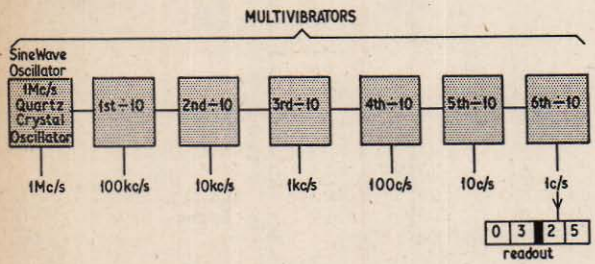


Fig. 22.1. The principle of the quartz crystal clock. Multivibrators are used to divide down the highly accurate frequency generated by the oscillator

CONTINUOUS OSCILLATIONS

It has already been seen that a sine wave purely and simply cannot convey very much in the way of information, but that which it does carry is very important. This information concerns *time;* or strictly, what amounts to the same thing, frequency.

If we have a continuous oscillation of very accurate and stable frequency we have (the analogy of the "pendulum" again!) a very good time keeper. This is the principle of the quartz clock (see Fig. 22.1), which uses the constant signal from a quartz crystal oscillator to time the readout device, in this case a digital hours/minutes/seconds/tenths/hundredths/thousandths, etc. seconds indicator. Also, all the wavemeter or frequency meter test equipment (and some of these devices are very expensive) rely essentially on an oscillator to produce a very stable and accurately known oscillation, for calibration purposes.

RADIO TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY

Perhaps the earliest method of transmitting intelligence by means of electronics, was the chopping up of the continuous sine wave oscillation into the long and short bursts corresponding to the Morse Code as illustrated in Fig. 22.2a. This type of signal became known as "c.w." (continuous wave) and is still used a great deal.

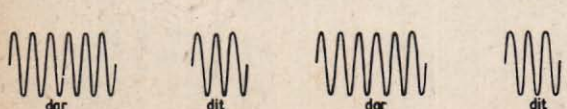


Fig. 22.2a. A continuous wave of oscillations is broken up into long and short bursts by a morse key

It was soon found that the electrical signals produced as a result of sound waves striking the diaphragm of a microphone could be superimposed or "carried" by the high frequency c.w. radiated by a radio transmitter. This is performed by varying the amplitude of the radiated wave in sympathy with the microphone signal, see Fig. 22.2b. The resultant "amplitude modulated" signal is then processed by circuits in the receiver to give back a replica of the original microphone signal, which can then be used to operate an earphone, producing a sound similar to the original. The "carrier" wave, as it is known, is discarded in the receiver.

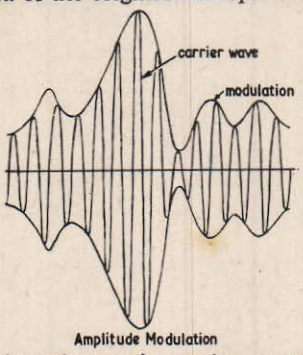


Fig. 22.2b. Here the steady continuous wave is "modulated" by a low frequency signal such as that produced by a microphone. This is known as amplitude modulation

Thus Wireless Telephony became possible .... and it was only a matter of time before visual signal information was "carried" in the same way, to give radio photograph transmitting systems, and then television.

Another development took place, in which the *frequency* of the radiated wave is varied in sympathy with the *audio frequency* signals, as microphone and other low frequency (hearable) signals are called. This is illustrated in Fig. 22.2c. Frequency modulation (f.m.) has certain advantages over a.m. systems, in that less interference is caused by noise "signals" from such sources as thunder storms, motor-car ignition systems, and so on.

RADAR TECHNIQUES

With the advent of Radar, electronic techniques really began to develop. Radio Detection and Ranging uses a large signal pulse radiated by a transmitter and a

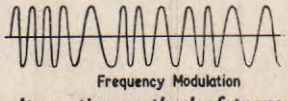


Fig. 22.2c. An alternative method of transmitting audible intelligence is to vary the frequency of the carrier in sympathy with the audio signal. The amplitude remains constant

receiver which detects returning "echo" signals produced by objects in the field of the transmitted pulse. Obviously, a great deal of development had to take place in order to arrange for circuits to switch on the transmitter, switch it off again, turn on the receiver, connect over the aerial to it, start the time measuring device and get the readout device ready—all within *millionths* of a second, and repeat this some thousand times a second anyway.

Radar signals contain a large amount of information. The distance of the "target", the bearing, and the altitude perhaps, are all recoverable from the received pulses, by appropriate processing. The transmitter is switched on, and some one microsecond later switched off again, by using a square pulse. A multivibrator is often used in these devices, just like the one you built to switch the lamps (see No. 13 of this series). This is probably where the term *switching waveform* was first used. The same multivibrator starts the timing circuit, and operates the receiver, also the readout device, usually a cathode ray tube. In fact, the whole circuit works in synchronism controlled by one *master multivibrator* which generates the switching signal. A block diagram of a radar installation is given in Fig. 22.3.

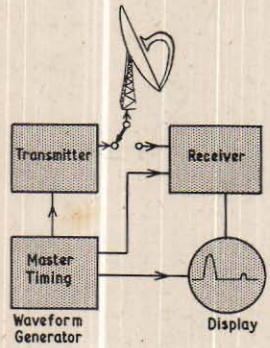


Fig. 22.3. The basic arrangement of a radar installation

It is possible to use pulses of *sound* waves and a microphone to pick up the echoes, and this sound version of a radar set is termed AUDAR, and the writer knows of two successful sets built by amateurs. A similar system for detection of objects under water is known as SONAR. (No example of a radio wave radar set built by an amateur is known to the writer, but it would form a very interesting and challenging project for an enthusiast to attempt.)

TRANSDUCERS

Of course, *all* the methods of producing electronic signals from the variety of sources that exist, both electrical and non-electrical, are important and the student of electronics would be very wise to attempt an early understanding of the methods and techniques commonly used. This part of the subject involves devices called *transducers*, and these are so important (and interesting) that a separate article will be devoted to them. However, once the electrical signal is produced, from whatever source or kind of transducer, it is "handled" by circuits which are all very similar. All said and done, electronic signals are virtually the same from any source—it is the information they carry which differ.

We mentioned before that it is the purpose of the electronic circuits and components behind the front panels to either *amplify* the signals without changing their form, or to process them in some way. The transducers are the "go betweens" between the sources and the electronics, and then from the electronics to the ultimate destination—whether it is a "readout" device to stimulate one of our senses, or the operation of some machine or control device. This is illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 22.4.

TO SUM UP

To sum up our survey of signals and the handling of them, we should first mention the oscillators we have already described in this series; these are, of course,

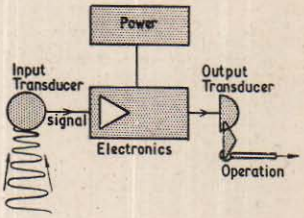


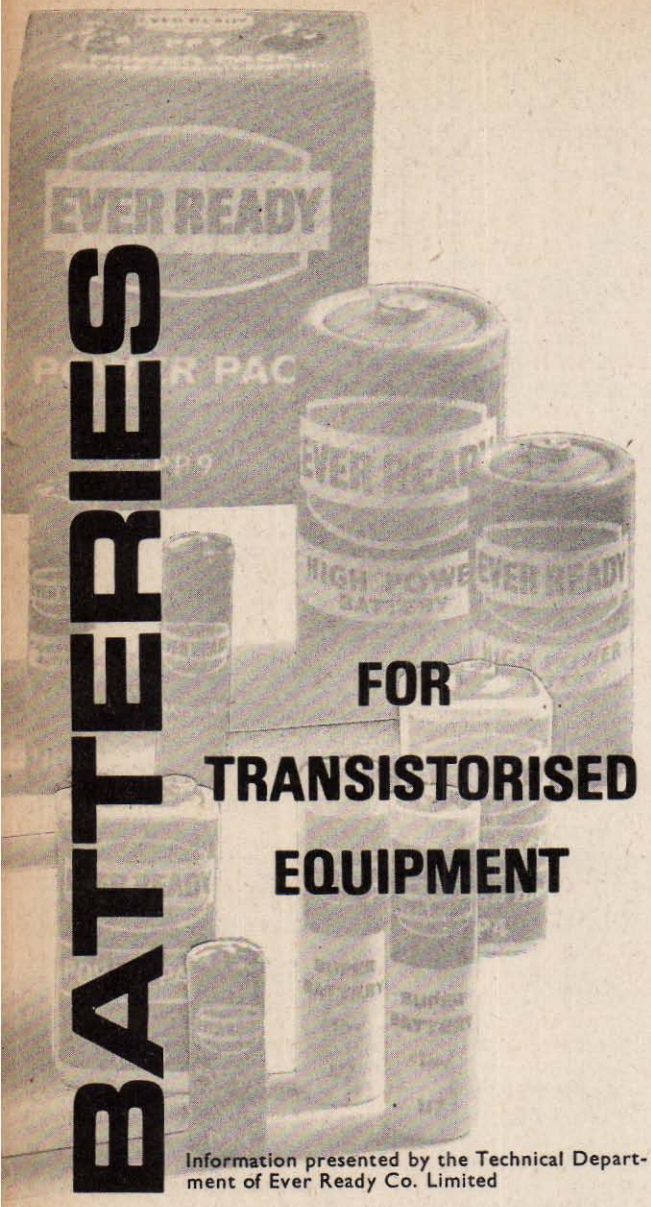
Fig. 22.4. Industrial control systems are built up on the lines depicted in this basic diagram

electronic generators of signals. The main job of much electronic circuitry is to amplify such signals, and we will describe a practical amplifier for home construction next month. You will then have an idea of all the basic operations carried out in simple electronic apparatus; all except transducers, that is, but another article in this series will cover these devices.

You could gain plenty of experience now, by studying all the devices and circuits described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, and analysing them by using your now increasing knowledge. The *Radio Control of Models* articles are a good example. Study how the signal is generated at the transmitter, the nature of this signal and the kind of information it carries; how the receiver "processes" this signal, the operation of the *servo* (electro-mechanical transducer) and the final result obtained.

The mysteries behind the front panels should be unfolding now!





BATTERIES FOR TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT

Information presented by the Technical Department of Ever Ready Co. Limited

MODERN techniques in electronics, in particular the increasing use of transistor circuitry and portable equipment, call for a discriminating choice of power supplies to satisfy the electrical and physical demands of such equipment. For convenience of size and weight per unit capacity the primary cell has largely superseded the secondary (or wet) cell where low wattages and currents are required.

Widespread use is made of "dry batteries" for transistor circuits, particularly where portability is an essential requirement. The most commonly used type of dry cell is a development of the Leclanché cell, two or more of which constitute a "battery" when suitably connected together and jacketed or boxed.

Since there is a variety of sizes and shapes of dry battery on the market, this article is aimed at providing a guide for constructors and users so that the most appropriate cell or battery can be selected for a particular purpose.

BASIC CONSTRUCTION

Let us first look at the basic construction of a dry Leclanché cell. Fig. 1 shows a cut away section of a "leak-proof" cell. The electrolyte is normally a paste made up from ammonium chloride with moisture retaining agents added. In a completely dry state the solution cannot function properly. The depolariser is a mixture of manganese dioxide and carbon which is held between the electrolyte and the carbon rod or the positive electrode (anode). The negative electrode is normally a zinc cup which contains all the necessary ingredients outlined above.

In the case of a "leak-proof" cell (Fig. 1) a leak-resistant tube is wrapped round the outside of the zinc cup and fixed to a steel plate at the bottom and plastic cover at the top.

The term "leak-proof" is used advisedly since it is possible for the electrolyte to seep out under severe abnormal conditions, but in a normal working environment little or no leakage should be experienced.

Cells of the type described above can be classified under a general term "round" cells for obvious reasons.

HIGH PERFORMANCE BATTERIES

High performance batteries are relatively new and have extended the range of equipment which can be economically operated from low cost primary batteries. They derive their improved performance from both constructional modifications and changes in the materials used. The construction is similar to that of conventional round cells, using a zinc can, separator, electrolyte, depolarising mix (manganese dioxide and carbon) and a carbon rod collector.

The thick paste separator of the conventional cell has been replaced in h.p. cells with a specially developed low resistance paper. This allows for a much greater weight of active materials to be included.

The effect of these changes are very obvious at the higher rates of discharge as is seen in the various curves and tables illustrating the typical performances. Voltages are maintained at higher levels and the voltage fall is far less rapid than with standard cells.

LAYER CELLS

Layer cells have certain unique advantages over round cells:

(1) They have greater potential capacity per unit volume;
(2) They are conveniently assembled into high voltage stacks where intercell connections are made automatically.

They are unable however to deliver heavy currents as will be shown in the examples to follow. The basic construction of a layer type cell is illustrated in Fig. 2.

CORRECT CHOICE

There are characteristics which are common to all varieties of Leclanché dry cells which must be fully understood if full use is to be made of the potential energy available.

These characteristics are:

(a) Nominal voltage per cell is 1·5 volts;
(b) Voltage falls on discharge;
(c) If the discharge is intermittent the battery will "recharge" itself during the rest period.

There are other life parameters which can be neglected for the majority of amateur work; these are:

(d) Ambient temperature during discharge;
(e) Storage conditions before use.

To choose the correct battery for a particular application the following must be known:

(1) Space available and life required;
(2) Working voltage range of the equipment;
(3) Current consumption and period of use per day.

The tables given later in this article show the common batteries available and their life-current performance. This is a convenient method of showing battery capacity because for power supplies of 6–9 volts or above, where the current drawn will give a life of 20 hours or more, a layer type cell battery would be used.

For voltages below 6–9 round cells may be more conveniently used. For life values of less than 20 hours high performance round cells should be used for all voltages as they are specially formulated for high rates of discharge.

Whilst it is appreciated that mercury cells are also available, for the purposes of this article examples to illustrate how selection should be made are based on high-performance round, standard round, and layer types of conventional zinc-carbon cell.

The figures quoted for equipment operating conditions are not necessarily applicable to a particular item but are only assumptions for finding the most suitable battery.

TRANSISTOR MEASURING EQUIPMENT

There are a host of these devices which, with the advent of transistors, have enabled equipment to be powered very readily from dry cells. To name just a few: signal generators, transistor voltmeters, pre-amplifiers, transistor testers, noise analysers. In general these operate well from voltages between 6 and 24, are used intermittently, and the current drawn during operation is relatively low, about 5 to 50mA. Many commercial devices available use one or two PP9s to give 9 or 18 volts as required. Smaller layer "Power Pack" batteries may be used if space is limited.

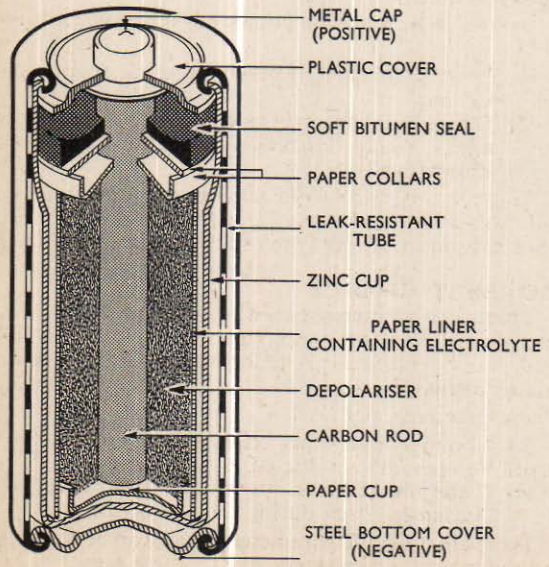


Fig. 1. Section through a typical "leak-proof" dry cell

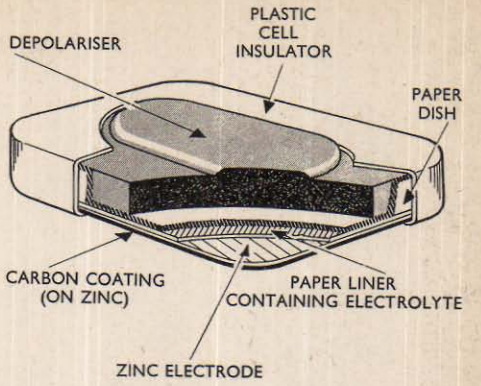


Fig. 2. Section through a layer type cell

Estimates of the life to be expected from the various batteries listed can be made from column (a) in the current guide tables on the next page.

The current values listed represent the currents at which the battery will give 350 hours life. Approximate estimates of life at other currents may be made by *pro rata* calculations. They will, however, become inaccurate as the life falls below the 100 hours. Examples are given here for three batteries to illustrate these points and to further illustrate the difference in characteristics of the layer, round and h.p. batteries.

Layer type PP9 — *350 hours at 17mA*

At 34mA we would expect $\frac{350}{2} = 175$ hours.
Actual life = 150 hours

At 68mA we would expect $\frac{350}{4} = 87{\cdot}5$ hours.
Actual life = 57 hours

At 102mA we would expect $\frac{350}{6} = 58$ hours.
Actual life = 29 hours

High performance type HP2 — *350 hours at 21mA*

At 42mA we would expect 175 hours.
Actual life = 175 hours

At 105mA we would expect 70 hours.
Actual life = 65 hours

At 210mA we would expect 35 hours.
Actual life = 30 hours

At 420mA we would expect 17 hours.
Actual life = 9 hours

Conventional round type LPU2 — *350 hours at 20mA*

At 40mA we would expect 175 hours.
Actual life = 170 hours

At 80mA we would expect 87·5 hours.
Actual life = 56 hours

At 160mA we would expect 43·8 hours.
Actual life = 15 hours

These figures illustrate the versatility of the h.p. range and the limitations of the other types and will guide you into the use which can be made of the figures in columns (a) and (b) of the current guide tables. It should still be borne in mind that the figures in the table are for voltages down to 0·9V per cell and that corresponding reductions in life can be expected if higher end points are used.

CURRENT GUIDE TABLES

Battery type	Current Guide Milliamps (a)	(b)	(c)	Weight lb.	oz.	Dimension Inches Length	Width	Height	Price s	d
1·5 VOLT BATTERIES										
U16	2	16	200	—	0·3	0·406 dia		1·75	0	5
HP16	2	20	250	—	0·4	0·406 dia		1·75	1	0
HP7	4·5	40	500	—	0·5	0·563 dia		1·984	0	7
LPU11	9	70	500	—	1·4	1·031 dia		1·969	0	8
HP11	10	140	1000	—	1·4	1·031 dia		1·969	1	3
LPU2	20	150	750	—	3	1·344 dia		2·406	0	10
HP2	21	275	2500	—	3·5	1·344 dia		2·406	1	6
4·5 VOLT BATTERIES										
1289	7	55		—	4	2·438	0·875	2·625	1	3
126	24	180		—	13	4·063	1·375	3·438	3	0
PP11	34	260		1	—	2·563	2·063	3·594	5	6
AD28	35	200		1	—	4·0	1·375	4·188	3	6
6 VOLT BATTERIES										
PP1	17	130		—	10	2·563	2·188	2·188	3	0
996	35	200		1	4·5	2·656	2·656	4·0	4	0
9 VOLT BATTERIES										
PP3	1·2	14		—	1·3	1·047	0·688	1·906	2	6
PP4	1·5	16		—	1·8	1·0	1·0	1·969	2	3
PP6	4	40		—	5	1·422	1·359	2·75	2	9
PP7	8	55		—	7	1·813	1·813	2·438	3	3
PP9	17	130		—	15	2·594	2·047	3·188	3	9
12 VOLT BATTERIES										
TV1	42	550		3	8	5·25	2·688	5·375	14	0
15 VOLT BATTERIES										
B154	0·25	2		—	0·6	0·625	0·594	1·375	2	0
B121	0·4	5		—	0·75	1·031	0·625	1·469	2	0
22·5 VOLT BATTERIES										
B122	0·4	5		—	1·13	1·031	0·625	2·0	2	6
60 VOLT BATTERIES (Tappings at 45–30–15 volts)										
B1702	17	130		6	—	7·688	2·625	5·75	38	9
67·5 VOLT BATTERIES										
B101	2·1	15		—	12	2·813	1·375	3·719	11	0
90 VOLT BATTERIES										
B126	2·1	15		1	—	2·781	1·969	3·844	9	0
300 VOLT BATTERIES										
B1489	0·4	5·0		—	15	2·688	2·219	3·906	42	6

CURRENT GUIDE VALUES

Discharge. Fixed resistance

Current. Milliamps at 1·5 volts

Temperature. 20 degrees C

Storage. Fresh batteries

End-point voltage. 0·9V per cell. The lower the voltage end point the more energy will be available from the Battery. In addition to this, as the load increases the initial working voltage will drop. At the highest currents quoted end point voltages above 1·2V per cell will not be practicable. In these cases much lower end points such as 0·8V should be used if possible.

Column (a) 350 hour rate—4 hours per day. Currents shown in this column will exhaust the battery after approximately 350 hours. At this rate the apparent ampere hour product (350 × current) may be used to obtain an approximate indication of service life on discharges of different periods per day including 24 hours per day. Calculation can also be made at higher rates as in the examples shown. Capacities on much lower drains or shorter periods per day will be reduced by shelf deterioration.

Column (b) 20 hour rate—4 hours per day. Current shown in this column will exhaust the Battery in approximately 20 hours. At this rate changes in period per day will materially effect the service life.

Column (c) 1 to 2 hour rate. 5 minutes per day. Shown for 1·5V batteries only. Figures show the order of magnitude of maximum current which the Battery can deliver. These figures apply as previously stated to fixed resistance load discharges. Half the currents shown in this column could be the transmitter current in a TxRx that is 1,250mA for an HP2. This battery would deliver the 2·5 amp peaks which could well be required in the application.

Table 1: BATTERY COMPARISON FOR TAPE RECORDER EXAMPLE

Battery type	Calculated life to 0·9V per cell (hours)	Actual life (hours) at 100mA 4 hours per day to		Weight (ounces)	Cost	Cost per hour for actual life down to 1V per cell
		1·0V per cell	0·9V per cell			
6 × LPU2	$\frac{20 \times 150}{100} = 30$	30	35	18	5s	2d
6 × HP2	$\frac{20 \times 275}{100} = 55$	60	65	21	9s	1·8d
6 × LPU11	$\frac{20 \times 70}{100} = 14$	8	11	9	4s	6d
6 × HP11	$\frac{20 \times 140}{100} = 28$	24	27	9	7s 6d	3·75d
1 × PP9	$\frac{20 \times 130}{100} = 26$	25	30	15	3s 9d	1·8d
2 × PP9 (in parallel)	$\frac{20 \times 130}{50} = 52$	80	95	30	7s 6d	1·13d

SMALL PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS

Assume the following operating conditions of the recorder:

Nominal operating voltage	8V
Maximum acceptable voltage	10V
Minimum acceptable voltage	6V
Average current on "playback"	75mA
Average current on "record"	100mA
Average current on "rewind"	300mA
Minimum life approximately	20 hours.

Let us assume a mean current of 100mA for calculation purposes but bear in mind that for rapid rewinding there should be ample reserve of power to supply up to 300mA.

To start with one simple characteristic requirement can be ascertained, i.e. the nominal battery voltage, which would be 9 volts. Since all dry cells are nominally 1·5 volts when new, the battery would have six cells. This can be one self-contained battery or six individual cells connected in series.

The tables on the previous page show the characteristics of a variety of dry batteries (other types are given in manufacturers' literature). It will be seen that the current range column is divided into three categories:

(a) 350 hrs at 4 hours per day;
(b) 20 hrs at 4 hours per day;
(c) 1 to 2 hour rate, 5 minutes per day (1·5V cells only).

Explanations of these characteristics are shown below the tables.

Referring again to the example in hand, Table 1 above summarises the characteristics of six combinations. The current drain time in the second column is calculated on the basis of the 20 hour rate, after which time the voltage of *each cell* has dropped to 0·9V.

The third column indicates the actual life assuming a consumption of 100mA at 4 hours per day until the battery "end-point" voltage is (a) 1·0V per cell; (b) 0·9V per cell. The figure of 100mA is taken as the average maximum current during normal running.

Although the "rewind" current is higher it is unlikely to be a strain since this operation is on for only about a minute or two.

It can be concluded from Table 1 that if a small tape deck is used the HP11 battery is most suitable particularly if weight is of prime importance. The HP11 will cater easily for the extra current required on rewind.

CURRENT GUIDE VALUES continued

Columns (a) & (b) *Pro rata* estimations on intermittent drains. Estimations of life of LPU2 and HP2 batteries when discharged at 60mA 4 hours per day to 0·9V

LPU2 From 20 hour figure $\frac{20 \times 150}{60} = 50$ hours

From 350 hour figure $\frac{350 \times 20}{60} = 117$ hours

Actual figure is 90 hours

HP2 From 20 hour figure $\frac{20 \times 275}{60} = 92$ hours

From 350 hour figure $\frac{350 \times 21}{60} = 122$ hours

Actual figure is 117 hours

ACCOMMODATING THE FALLING VOLTAGE

The higher the discharge rate the more important is "end-point" voltage. Comparing capacities of the LPU2 down to 1·1 and 0·8 volts we have a difference of 25 per cent at 20mA 4 hours per day but at 150mA 4 hours per day there is an extra 180 per cent available as follows:

Life down to	1·1	1·0	0·9	0·8	volts
LPU2 150mA	9	12	18	25	hours
20mA	315	350	370	395	hours

At high rates if the end point seems high the circuit voltage limitations should be reconsidered.

The life figures in the current guide tables are all down to 0·9 volts per cell, this is of course 5·4V for a 9V battery. If the circuit is designed round 8V as in the case of the small tape recorder exemplified here, and this was assumed to be the maximum, the nearest battery voltage to this would be 7·5 volts. A 6V

battery would represent 6/5V per cell (1·2V). Probably less than $\frac{1}{8}$ of the potential energy of the cell would be realised.

If high voltage end-points are necessitated by circuit limitations, h.p. batteries are essential as they give a considerable proportion of their energy output above 1·1V. It is possible that in this particular tape recorder seven cells could be used in series to give a nominal voltage of 10·5V. The circuit should be analysed and the maximum on-load voltage determined for playback, record, and rewind. For example, these might be (a) Rewind 12V; (b) Playback 12V; (c) Record 10V.

If the 100mA record current will lower the voltage to 10 volts, seven cells may be used in series and extra life will be obtained. There is however not much useful energy left in the cell below 0·8V. Extra cells in series to give end voltages below this will therefore not necessarily give extra life.

MORE SEVERE TAPE RECORDER DISCHARGES

The discharge curves in Fig. 3 show the results of the HP2 and LPU2 battery when discharged on a fixed

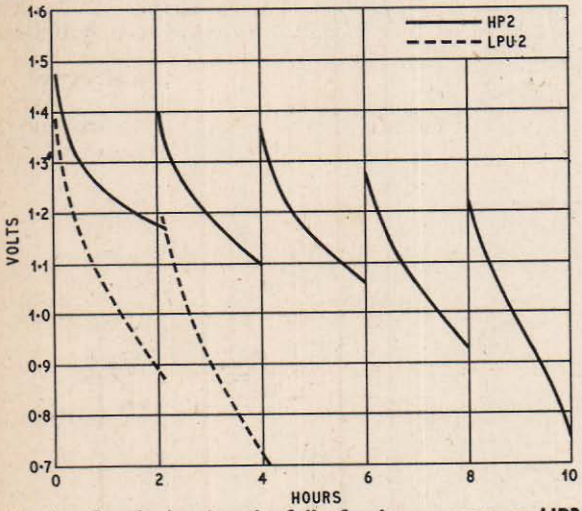


Fig. 3. Graph showing the fall of voltage across an HP2 and LPU2. Discharge rate 3 ohms per battery, 2 hours per day

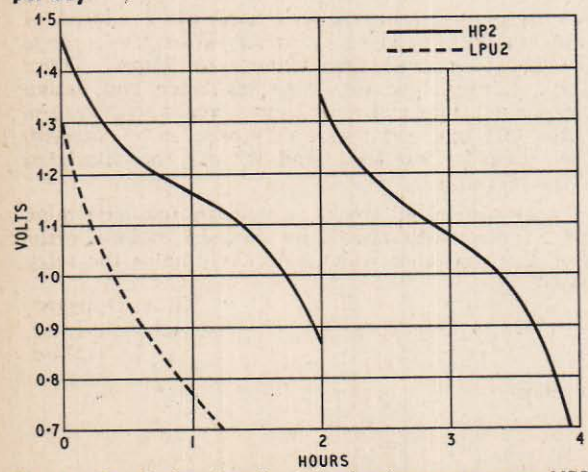


Fig. 4. Graph showing the fall of voltage across an HP2 and LPU2. Discharge rate 500mA constant current, 2 hours per day

resistance of 3 ohms for 2 hours per day. The current at 1·5V will be 500mA.

The other graph (Fig. 4) shows the same batteries when discharged at a fixed current of 500mA. The latter discharge is of course more severe and the batteries last a correspondingly shorter time. It should be borne in mind that an equivalent discharge for many transistor devices and electric motors would be somewhere in between fixed resistance and constant current.

PORTABLE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

Transmitter-receivers are rather different from the preceding examples because normally the power required by the transmitter is considerably in excess of that required by the receiver. However, h.p. batteries accommodate these variations reasonably well.

As a guide, some current values are given here which correspond to about 12 hours life from the selected batteries. Assume conditions of discharge as follows:

Transmit current is 10 times receive current. End point voltage is 0·9V* per battery. Battery is discharged continuously alternating from transmit to receive with one minute on transmit and nine minutes on receive.

Battery	Tx	Rx	
HP2	1,250mA	125mA	All life 12 hours
HP11	500mA	50mA	
HP7	250mA	25mA	

Very approximate estimates of life at other rates can be made from the average of the transmit and receive current. Taking, for example, the HP2

$$\text{Average current} = \frac{1{,}250 + (9 \times 125)}{10} = 237{\cdot}5\text{mA}$$

At this average current drain until each cell is 0·9V, the life is 9 hours.

This calculation could of course have been made much more accurately if the life was 20 hours or more. However, it is obvious that reasonably worthwhile estimates may be made with h.p. cells at even these high rates of discharge.

INTERMITTENT DISCHARGE

These figures are for continuous discharge of 12 hours. If discharged 4 hours per day as in the tables (more likely for amateur use) the life would be increased to the order of 20 hours and calculations could be made more accurately from the tables. The period of use per day materially affects the life when the discharge rate is fairly high. The effect is more noticeable with layer cells and least noticeable with h.p. cells as one would expect. Table 2 below shows three examples at the higher rates of discharge.

All figures are for voltages down to 0·9V per cell. ★

Table 2: COMPARISON AT HIGH DISCHARGE RATE

	HP2 at 400mA	LPU2 at 20mA	LPU2 at 150mA	PP9 at 50mA
1 hr/day	14	295*	40	100 hours
4 hr/day	10	370	18	95 hours
12 hr/day	4·5	320	12	65 hours

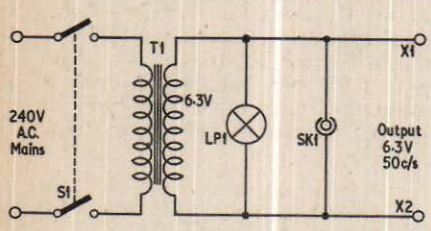
* LPU2 begins to show a slight loss of life due to the extended period of use.



UNLIMITED!

IN THIS feature we hope, from time to time, to be able to publish suggestions submitted by some of our readers on the possible improvement of projects previously described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS; short contributions on other subjects may be included. The aim is not to find fault or undermine the abilities or knowledge of our contributors. It may well be that the original article is *par exellence* but it could be improved or adapted to suit individule requirements. The views expressed by readers are not necessarily those of the Editor.

6·3 VOLT PROBE



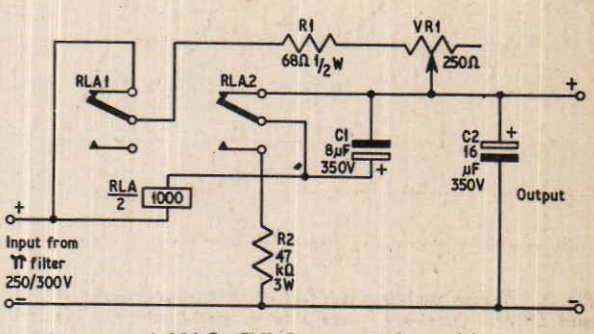
WHERE the experimenter or television service technician requires a torch, 6·3V heater tester, or a low voltage 50c/s supply for feeding the external timebase terminals of an oscilloscope, this unit will provide these facilities at low cost. The torch consists of a jack socket, a 6·3V bulb in a suitable holder, coupled to a 6·3V heater transformer. The unit was designed as a 50c/s supply for connection to the external timebase terminals of an oscilloscope to enable it to display Lissajous figures. This a.c. supply, of 6·3 volt amplitude, is available at the terminals. An on/off switch and a pilot light are also included.

A. R. Brown,
Ayr,
Scotland.

VARIABLE HIGH TENSION CUT-OUT

MOST power supply units built for experimental purposes are protected only by a mains fuse although a high tension fuse is sometimes incorporated. Often these power units are used to test partly assembled equipment and in other circumstances where overloads and even short circuits may occur. Any of these conditions put an excessive strain on the power supply components which will shorten their lives. This can be overcome by the use of a simple cut-out relay system which may be easily fitted to an existing power supply. The device may be reset by switching the high tension off and then on again, the current at which it operates being variable.

The circuit employed operates in the following manner. Whilst insufficient current flows to close the relay the contacts are set to supply current to the output connections through the relay coil and the shunt resistance R1 and VR1. If enough current flows to close the relay then the shunt resistance is taken out of circuit and the high tension current flows to negative via R2, thus keeping the relay closed. Providing that the overload has been removed, switching the high tension off and then on again will return the contacts to their original positions and will restore the supply to the output. The 8μF capacitor C1 is included to maintain the current through the relay coil during the transition period whilst the contacts are changing. By adding C2 a π filter is formed, thus improving the smoothing. The actual overload which causes the cut-out to operate is set by VR1. In the



prototype a 1,000Ω G.P.O. type relay with two sets of change-over contacts was used which closed at 5mA and with the given resistance values gave a range of cut-out currents from 20mA to 75mA. Other relays, however, of the same resistance and design may not close at exactly the same current and the values of the resistors in this case may need to be changed. The values of R1, VR1, and R2 may be calculated as shown below.

In the case of R2 this is only an approximate value and the exact value should be found by trial and error to give a resistance which effectively holds the relay closed.

G. A. Dimelow,
Ashton-u-Lyne,
Lancashire.

Relay coil voltage = current to close relay × resistance of relay

$$R1 = \frac{\text{Relay coil voltage}}{(\text{Max. setting, i.e. 75mA}) - (\text{current to close relay})}$$

$$R2 = \frac{\text{Supply voltage}}{\text{Current to close relay}}$$

$$VR1 = \left[\frac{\text{Relay Coil voltage}}{(\text{Min. setting, i.e. 20mA}) - (\text{current to close relay})}\right] - R1$$

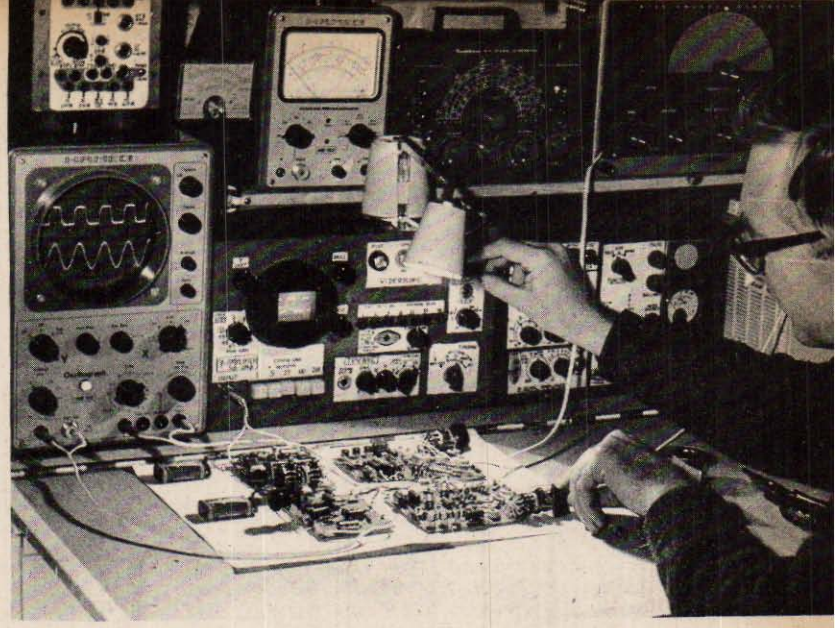
PART ONE

THE AUTHOR

M. L. MICHAELIS M.A.

MAKES FINAL

ADJUSTMENTS TO HIS



...beam switching unit

THE conventional oscilloscope allows us to examine *one signal waveform at a time.* If we wish to compare various signal waveforms, then we must feed them one at a time successively into the oscilloscope and remember, draw on paper or photograph each one off the screen for subsequent mutual comparisons. For simple radio and audio equipment, this is neither difficult nor time-consuming and numerous simplifications of procedure are possible. For example, if we are interested in observing the degree of distortion in an audio amplifier, we can feed a good sinewave test signal from a signal generator into the amplifier input. We know what an undistorted sinewave looks like, so that any departures therefrom as the oscilloscope is connected to the outputs of the successive stages of the amplifier chain immediately reveal the faulty section of the equipment. It can speed-up work if we had some means of displaying two signals *simultaneously* on the oscilloscope screen, but this facility remains largely a luxury for simple radio and amplifier servicing and design.

TIMING AND PHASING

Matters are quite different when we turn to more general electronic equipment. We are here not only interested in the correct waveform shapes as a whole in such equipment, but also in the precise timing of each part of any waveform, i.e. in their relative phases and time-leads or time-lags with respect to each other. If the various pulse flanks from different stages are used, say, to set-off responses in electronically controlled machinery, it is immediately obvious that the behaviour of that machinery would be quite erratic if the control flanks in the electronic control circuit waveforms are mixed up or otherwise incorrectly phased. Here we see the first *essential* need to have a means for *simultaneously* displaying *two signal waveforms* on an oscilloscope when designing and servicing machinery control electronics and a host of other logical electronics.

It is clearly not possible to gather information regarding the *phasing* of two waveforms by applying them separately and successively to a normal oscilloscope, since the "synchronisation" circuitry of the oscilloscope timebase deflection always forces the horizontal timebase run to commence at the moment of a predominant flank in the waveform. In other words, the synchronisation arrangement, essential to make the repetitive traces coincide and yield a stationary display, cancels all phase-shifts as far as relative positions on the screen are concerned.

We are obviously no better off when using two oscilloscopes to display one waveform each of a pair of waveforms whose phases we wish to compare. The synchronisation circuit will cause each oscilloscope to display its signal as if there were no phase difference! If we "turn off" the synchronisation action, then the trace will drift about arbitrarily and matters are worse still—we can then not even observe the waveform shape any more, since the successive traces no longer coincide.

TWIN-BEAM CATHODE RAY TUBES

An obvious—but very expensive—way round the problem is to use a special type of cathode ray tube in our oscilloscope, which produces two electron beams, either from two separate electron guns or by some electrostatic means of beam splitting. This double beam can be deflected in the horizontal direction by a common timebase which is synchronised from *one* of the two signals we wish to compare.

This signal, which we will call the *leader*, is applied as vertical deflection to only one of the electron beams, usually the one moving in the upper part of the fluorescent screen. The other signal waveform is simultaneously applied alone to the lower beam. Now it is immediately evident that the two waveforms will appear simultaneously on the screen, in the *correct phase/time relationship*. For example, if the leader is derived from the input to a certain stage in the electronic equipment on test, and the second signal (the *dependant*) from the output of that or a later stage, then the time-delay of signal transfer between the stages in question is accurately portrayed by the horizontal displacement between the salient flanks in the two respective waveforms on the double-beam oscilloscope screen.

Genuine double-beam oscilloscopes of the type described above are manufactured commercially and widely used in professional circles. However, they are very expensive compared to normal single-beam oscilloscopes and seldom found among the offers of oscilloscopes for amateur purchase. This is because there is a cheaper and in many respects more elegant method of achieving virtually the same function with any ordinary single-beam oscilloscope, which need fulfil only a bare minimum of essential prerequisites for the purpose.

BEAM SWITCHING

It is the purpose of this article to present a design for a beam switching unit which may be used in conjunction with most ordinary oscilloscopes to give accurate simultaneous two-signal display, conserving full phase information as well as waveform shapes. This unit may be connected between the signal probes taking the signals off from the test points in the equipment under examination, and the vertical deflection amplifier (Y-deflection amplifier) input of the conventional oscilloscope.

A block diagram of the beam switching unit is given in Fig. 1. It will be seen that the unit has two separate inputs, each with its respective signal pick-up probe and separate pre-amplifier and attenuator (*modules 1 and 2*). The display amplitudes of any two signals of widely different input amplitudes may thus first of all be matched. We remember, one signal is the *leader* (we will call its input channel "Y1" on the beam switching unit) and the other is the dependant ("Y2" channel).

Associated with the Y1 pre-amplifier is a *sync amplifier*. This develops a synchronisation signal from the salient flanks of only the Y1 signal, i.e. from the leader. This signal must be fed to the "external sync" input of the oscilloscope, since the internal synchronisation circuit of the oscilloscope can not work under these conditions.

The output from the beam switching unit to the normal Y-amplifier of the oscilloscope is a controlled mixture of the leader and dependant signals together with a switching waveform. The oscilloscope is unable to discriminate from this mixture which is the leader, which the dependant and which the switching waveform. As far as it is concerned, all three signals are equivalent and internal synchronisation would try to lock onto any one or all, giving an unsteady and unintelligible display. Thus the oscilloscope must be set to "external sync" and fed with a clear synchronisation signal derived in the beam switching unit from the flanks of the leader signal. Any signal may be taken as leader signal simply by connecting it to the Y1-

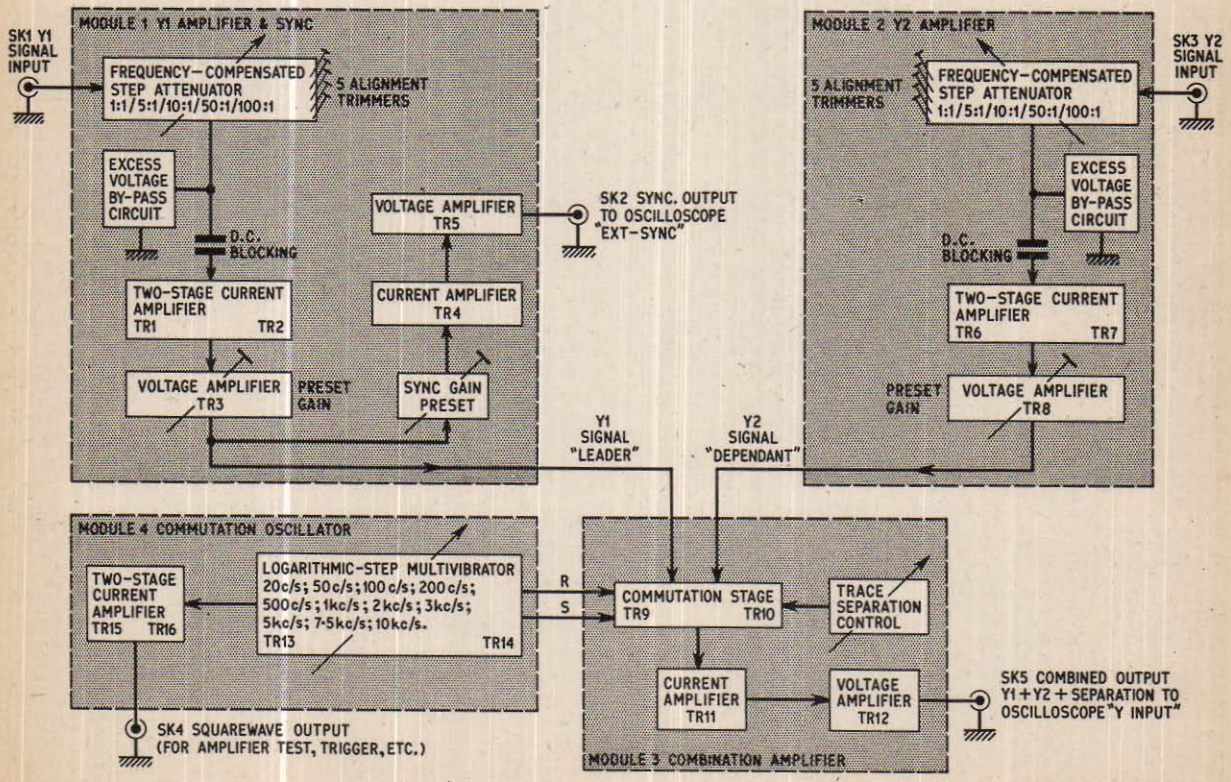


Fig. 1. Oscilloscope beam switching unit. Block diagram

channel input of the switching unit. The signal connected to the Y2-channel input is the dependant.

COMMUTATION

The function of the beam switching unit is to *commutate* the Y1 and Y2 signals alternately through to the output amplifier (*module 3*). For this purpose the unit contains a commutation oscillator (*module 4*), which is a conventional multivibrator generating an accurate symmetrical square wave. The antiphase outputs of the oscillator are fed to gating stages between the outputs of the Y1 and Y2 pre-amplifiers and the common output amplifier (*module 3*). Thus Y1 is connected through to the output amplifier during one half-period of the commutation square wave and Y2 is disconnected because its gate is closed by the antiphase square wave. At the moment the commutation square wave changes over to its other half-period, Y1 gate closes and Y2 gate opens and remains open for the duration of this half-period. Thereafter, Y1 is open and Y2 closed, and so on. As a result, Y1 and Y2 are each chopped through to the output for an average of half the time. Whenever Y1 gate is open, a third signal in the form of a controlled "beam separation voltage" is operative to throw the single electron beam higher up on the screen as a whole.

SWITCHING TRANSIENTS

It is now easy to grasp the resulting overall action. During each interval that Y1 gate is open, the electron beam is higher up on the oscilloscope screen and tracing a segment of the leader signal up there in the correct horizontal (time phase) position. During each interval that Y2 gate is open, the single electron beam is tracing a correctly positioned segment of the dependant signal. In between times, when neither Y1 nor Y2 gates are open, the commutation oscillator is switching over.

These switching transient intervals are very brief and normally negligible compared to the Y1 and Y2 intervals. However, the electron beam is travelling the greatest distances just at these moments, since it is shooting up to the Y1 region, or back down to the Y2 region then. The corresponding switching transient will therefore leave only a very faint trace intensity compared to the chain of Y1 and Y2 segments, since the electron beam is only very briefly at any selected point within the switching flank. Appropriate adjustment of the main brilliance control on the oscilloscope will thus make the switching flanks invisible, leaving only the assembly of Y1 and Y2 segments.

THE COMMUTATION OSCILLATOR

The commutation oscillator in this unit is provided with an eleven-position wafer switch on the front panel, providing eleven spot frequencies for the commutation square wave. These frequencies are staggered logarithmically from 20c/s to 10kc/s. This wide range has been included primarily in the interests of a separate output amplifier for this square wave signal alone, which has been included as a useful extra in our design. This square wave output is available at SK4 (*module 4*).

Having explained the general principle of operation, the individual circuits that together make up the beam switching unit will now be described in detail.

Y1 ATTENUATOR

Refer to Fig. 2. The entire circuitry around S1a and S1b, to the left of the vertical line through D2, constitutes a frequency compensated attenuator network to enable the amplifier to accept high amplitude input signals without overloading.

The signal attenuation is primarily established in the normal manner with a pair of voltage dividing resistors. For example, let us consider the "100" setting of the attenuation ratio selector switch S1. Here the input signal is fed via S1a to R4 and R10 in series, while the output signal is taken off across the small resistor R10 alone, via S1b. Since the value of R10 is a hundred times smaller than that of R4, the signal amplitude passed on to TR1 via S1b is only one hundredth of the input amplitude via S1a. The other steps for ratios of 50, 10 and 5 attenuation ratio function correspondingly, while the final step "1" is in effect a straight-through connection without attenuation.

FREQUENCY COMPENSATION

Such a simple resistive step attenuator will not function above about 5kc/s, because the division ratio due to the parallel stray capacitances, which have then dropped to comparable impedance levels, may be different and arbitrary. This may lead to low or high peaking, whereby a square wave would be distorted to a rounded sawtooth or receive transient noses and a drooping roof, respectively. In either case, this implies phase and amplitude distortion with respect to the signal frequency, and while such an amplifier may be suitable for audio work, it is useless for general oscilloscopy.

The trick to overcome this trouble is to swamp the stray capacitances with comparable or larger intentional capacitors which can be suitably adjusted to make the capacitive division ratio identical to the resistive one. In other words, the product of capacitance (time constant) of every section of the entire network must be the same. The frequency and phase response is then linear, theoretically right up to infinitely high frequencies.

The actual value of the section time constant is not of primary importance, being determined by secondary matters. The greater its value, the easier the adjustment but the greater the damping loading imposed on the circuit from which the input signals are derived. A compromise thus has to be struck, and 100 microseconds is a commonly accepted value. In a 1megohm resistive impedance circuit, this allows 100pF total parallel capacitance, about 60pF of which will be taken up by the self-capacitance of the coaxial cable to the signal probe. The balancing or trimmer capacitors (TC1–TC5) for the attenuator network must thus be adjusted so as to present about 30 to 40pF between S2a slider and chassis in all settings.

THE SIGNAL PROBE

Fig. 8 shows that the probe is simply another "top-section" of a capacitively balanced resistive divider. In the attenuation setting "1", which is a straight-through connection on the module itself, the 10 megohms/10pF of the probe constitute the top section and R14, R15, C12, TC5 and connecting cable represent the bottom section. The probe thus gives a 10:1 attenuation factor in the "1" setting, and correspondingly ten times the attenuation factors of the other settings. It is seen that C12 and TC5 are required only in conjunction with the probe, in order to be able to establish frequency balance therewith in the "1" setting too. They do not interfere when using the input without a probe.

The inputs should under all normal circumstances be used with their probes, since only then is the damping loading and signal falsification of high impedance

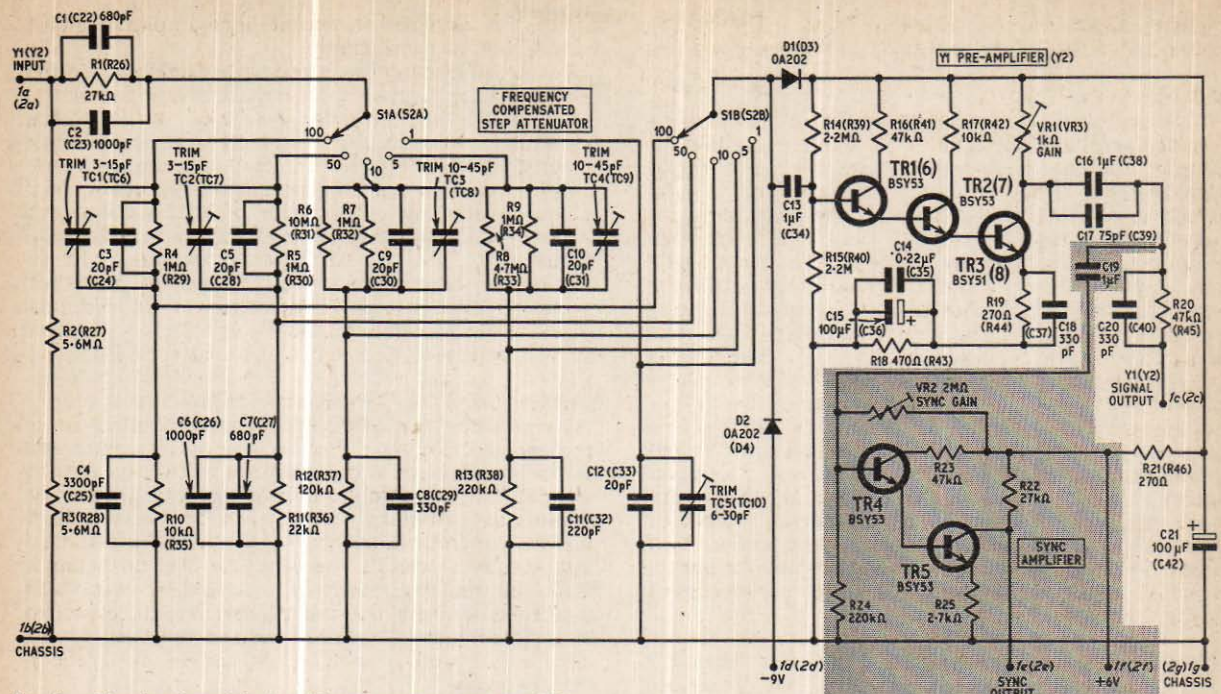


Fig. 2. Circuit of module 1 — Y1 attenuator, pre-amplifier, and sync amplifier. Module 2 is identical to this circuit except for the area shown shaded. Module 2 circuit references are in brackets

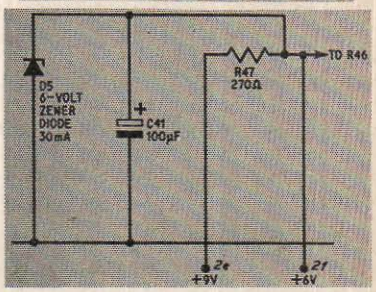


Fig. 3. This section of circuitry applies to module 2 only —Y2 attenuator and pre-amplifier

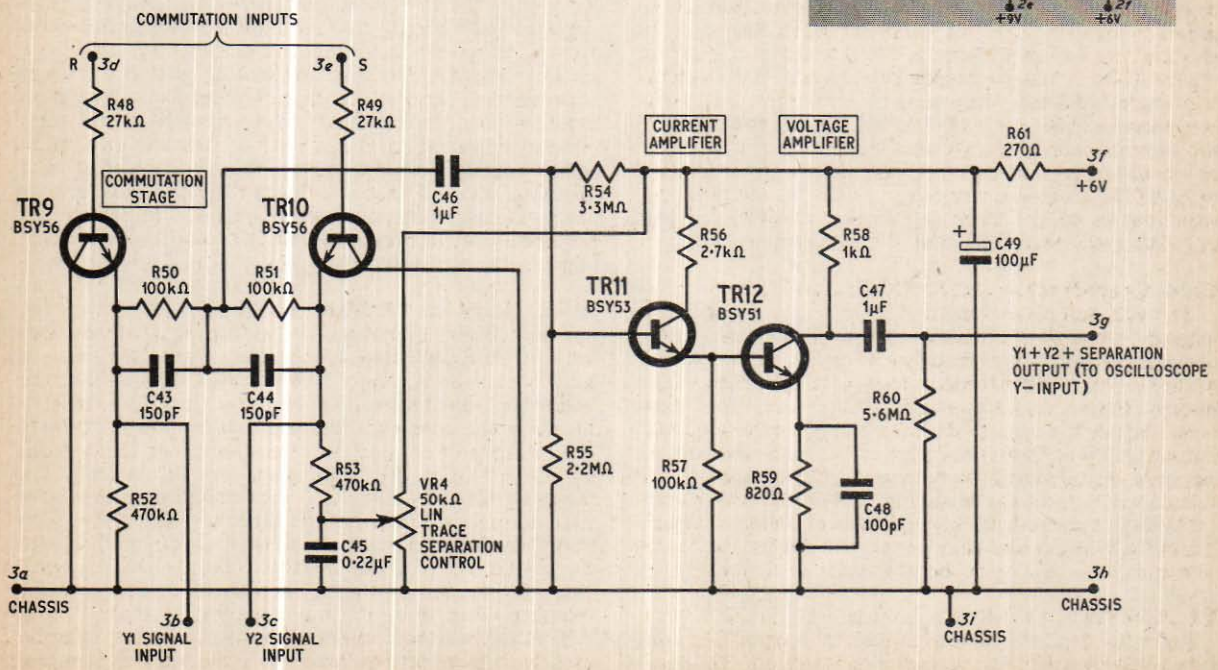


Fig. 4. Circuit of module 3 — combination amplifier

sources sufficiently small. The direct input may be used only at low frequencies and/or on very low impedance sources, when the benefits of the ten fold greater sensitivity are available. However, if the signals are of high amplitude, needing attenuation, the probe should first of all be inserted even for low frequency low impedance sources instead of switching the attenuator to a higher ratio.

With careful adjustment, the entire step attenuator network around S1 (or around S2 in the Y2 module) has level phase and frequency response from d.c. to many Mc/s and the actual cut-off frequencies are determined by the limitations of other parts of the entire circuitry.

SAFETY FUNCTIONS

The remaining components in the Y1 input circuit fulfil safety functions.

R2 and R3 complete a d.c. path for C74 (Fig. 6) in the "1" setting. R1 limits the charging surge current for C74 to about 20mA when the input is suddenly tapped onto a point at the maximum permissible d.c. level of ±500V. C74 will charge up and block d.c. levels of either polarity up to this magnitude, even if the attenuator is set to a much greater sensitivity to scope small superimposed a.c. waveforms. This is permissible with or without the probe, in any setting of the attenuator. The transient charging surge for C74 appears almost entirely as a voltage pulse across R1, where it is harmless. According to the polarity of the blocked d.c. level, D1 or D2 conducts and limits the transient amplitudes actually reaching the transistors to a harmless level equal to the low supply voltages used to bias these bypass diodes. Both diodes D1 and D2 are normally cut off and thus without effect upon the circuit.

Note that it is NOT permissible in this circuit to obtain d.c. blocking transient bypass with the help of a pair of low voltage Zener diodes connected back-to-back between S1b slider and chassis, because all low voltage Zener diodes which the author was able to trace in makers' lists have self-capacitances of 100 to 1000pF, which are far too great for present purposes. It is thus necessary to use biased ordinary diodes in the positions shown. Make sure that low-capacitance r.f. types, e.g. television video detector diodes, are employed if adopting substitutes to the specified ones. The self capacitance at some 6V reverse bias should not exceed a few pF in the makers' ratings.

All capacitors to the left of D2 in Fig. 2 (and to the left of D4 in Fig. 3) must be 500V working rating, whereas all components to the right of these diodes including C12 (C34) may be low voltage types, since no high voltage transients pass to the right of the bypass diodes.

Note that the described bypass arrangement will also give full protection if excessive input signal amplitudes are applied, i.e. if the attenuator is set to the wrong step position in relation to the a.c. signal amplitude. The output signal reaching the oscilloscope will then approach a square wave for any input waveform, i.e. distortion will be tremendous, but no damage is suffered on a.c. input signals up to 500V peak-to-peak amplitude, whatever the attenuator setting. Nevertheless, do not prolong the application of excessive signal amplitudes in an incorrect attenuator setting, since R1 could otherwise gradually overheat if the frequency is high.

Also note that R1 is shunted with C1 and C2, since it represents another section of the attenuator network and must therefore be shunted capacitively to the same time constant.

Y1 SIGNAL PRE-AMPLIFIER

TR1 and TR2 constitute a two-stage current amplifier (emitter follower cascade) whose function is to step-down the impedance level. TR3 is a voltage amplifier stage with a gain of about 3–4 maximum, adjustable with VR1. This compensates the slight voltage loss in the chain TR1 to TR3 emitter, as well as the subsequent division via R20 and the chopper gate circuits on the combination amplifier module. The intention is to make the overall gain exactly unity from Y1 or Y2 input terminal to combination output terminal, in the respective "1" settings of the attenuators. The beam switching unit as a whole then involves zero insertion loss when connected to the oscilloscope.

As is already evident with C20 across R20, the output feed to the combination amplifier involves considerable capacitive loading. Two measures have been adopted to make this tolerable without undue restriction of bandwidth. Firstly, VR1 is of very low value, permissible thanks to the impedance step-down of TR1 and TR2. Secondly, emitter compensation has been applied by shunting R19 with C18 to yield an emitter circuit time constant roughly equal to the collector circuit time constant of VR1 with the feed capacitances. R19 at the same time provides a.c. negative feedback, and together with R18 heavy d.c. negative feedback over all three stages to stabilise the operating points.

Y1 SYNC AMPLIFIER

The sync amplifier consists of TR4 and TR5. The circuit configuration is similar to the final two stages TR2 and TR3 of the Y1 pre-amplifier, but without capacitive compensation since wide bandwidth is not necessary. R25 provides strong a.c. and d.c. negative feedback so stabilising the gain and operating point set with VR2. This preset control should be adjusted for maximum possible undistorted output swing, as will be described later.

"Y2 AMPLIFIER" MODULE

Module 2 (see Fig. 3) is in every way identical to the corresponding sections on *module 1*—but the sync amplifier section is absent.

The Y1 and Y2 step attenuator switches may of course be set to very different positions, for matching two signals of widely different amplitudes for simultaneous display. Assuming that this is tolerable on other considerations (see above), one channel may be operated without a probe and the other with a probe. In the extreme case, this permits matching of signals differing in amplitude by a factor of 1000:1 (60 dB) for approximately equal height display on the dual trace.

The graded steps of the attenuators are normally adequate, so that there is no need for a continuous fine control whose inclusion would have added complications of frequency balancing.

COMMUTATION GATES

The circuit diagram for the combination amplifier is given in Fig. 4.

R20 (*module 1*), R50, R51 (*module 3*), and R45 (*module 2*) constitute a balanced resistive bleeder strung between the output collector circuits of the channel pre-amplifiers. The combination signal to the actual combined signal amplifier TR11, TR12 is taken from the centre of this balanced bleeder, i.e. from the junction of R50, R51.

The two transistors TR9 and TR10 are the chopping gates which effect the required signal commutation by chopping the chassis connection on the balanced

Why NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

FIRST FOR PERFORMANCE, QUALITY AND PRICE!

BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

"A wonderful range of transistor radios using first grade components for guaranteed results"

NEW ROAMER SEVEN Mk IV



Amazing performance and specification
FULLY TUNABLE ON ALL WAVEBANDS

★ *Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS*

7 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

● **9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes**

Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and three Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned 7" × 4" speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L Waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather-look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9" × 7" × 4" approx.

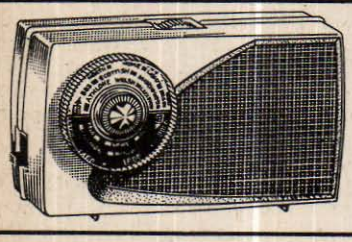
The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 batteries available anywhere.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF PIRATE STATIONS, etc.**

Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/- (Free with kit)

NEW MELODY MAKER SIX



3 WAVEBAND PORTABLE. ● 8 stages. Six transistors and two diodes.

Covers Medium and Long Waves and extra Band for easier tuning of Pirate Stations, etc. Top quality 3" Loudspeaker for quality output. Two RF stages for extra boost. High 'Q' 6" Ferrite Rod Aerial. Approx. 350 Milliwatts push pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6¼ × 3¾ × 1½ in. (Uses long-life PP6 battery). Carrying strap 1/6 extra.

This amazing receiver may be built for only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-. (Free with kit)

NEW TRANSONA FIVE



"Home, Light, A.F.N. Lux. all at good volume"
G.P., Durham

● **7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes**

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 2¾ in. speaker, etc. Attractive case. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1¼in. with red speaker grille. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

POCKET FIVE



● **7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes.**

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone 2¾in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 3¼in. (Uses 1289 battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (FREE with Kit)

STOP PRESS!

Pocket 5 Med and Long wave version with miniature speaker

29/6 P. & P. 3/-

NEW ROAMER SIX



NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

● **6 WAVEBAND!!**

● **8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes**

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves. Sensitive Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors. 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings. Size 7½ × 5¼ × 1¾in. (Carrying Strap 1/6 extra.)

★ **EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX, ETC.**

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

TRANSONA SIX



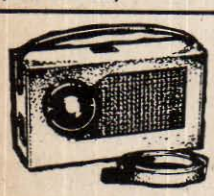
● **8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes**

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx. 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push-pull output. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6¼ × 4¼ × 1¼in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere.) Carrying Strap 1/- extra.

Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6 (Free with kit)

MELODY SIX



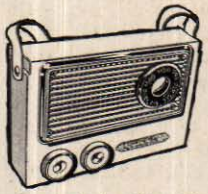
● **8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes**

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. Ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6¾ × 3¼ × 1¾in. approx. with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps.

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

SUPER SEVEN



● **9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes**

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 RF Stages, push-pull output, 3in. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 7½ × 5½ × 1¾in. (Uses 9v battery, available anywhere.)

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with kit)

Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop.

RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

Open 9—5 p.m. Saturdays 9—12.30 p.m.

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 52367



USE A WHARFEDALE SPEAKER

...IT SOUNDS BETTER

Undoubtedly the best and most popular 8" unit ever made in this Country

SUPER 8/RS/DD

(inc. 20/- p.t.)

£7

Frequency range 40 c/s — 20,000 c/s
Impedance 10/15 ohms.
Power handling capacity 6 watts (12 watts peak)

In your next system use world famous Wharfedale Super Range Loudspeakers – there's no better value for money – anywhere. Each is fitted with roll surround for low resonance and double diaphragm assembly for extended H.F. response.

Send today for further details of these units plus free cabinet construction leaflets to enable you to build a top quality Hi-Fi loudspeaker system.

RANK WHARFEDALE LTD
IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE
Tel Bradford 612552/3
Grams 'Wharfdel' Bradford

WHARFEDALE

FREE

CONSTRUCTION LEAFLETS

Complete this coupon for 8 page booklet on Wharfedale Speaker units plus FREE CABINET CONSTRUCTION LEAFLETS for your own Hi-Fi system. (Dept, PE.8.)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

TOWN_____

COUNTY_____

KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.

Electronic Engineers

(Sole distributors for Radio Bleep Ltd.)

Micro-Miniature Components

KITS OF PARTS AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL TYPES OF ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

ALSO COMPLETE UNITS READY MADE

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL COMPREHENSIVE LIST

★ **MICRO-MINIATURE COMPONENTS**
★ **PRINTED PANEL PROTOTYPES**
★ **RADIO MICROPHONES**
★ **PHOTOGRAPHIC RESIST & DEVELOPER**
★ **SILK SCREEN PRINTED PANELS**

Call and see us
Bring your magnifying lens

105-107 DAWES ROAD FULHAM, S.W.6

FULHAM 1668-2998

bleeder to alternating sides of the pick-off point for the combined signal amplifier. The bases of the gate transistors are fed via R48, R49 respectively with anti-phase square waves from a multivibrator as commutation oscillator. These square waves commutate between −3V and +6V at the input ends of R48 and R49 which go directly to the respective collectors of the commutation multivibrator.

Whichever gate transistor of the pair TR9, TR10 happens to be connected to the −3V level during any commutation half-period is cut off and may thus be considered as if it were not present. The other transistor is at the same time fed with +6V at the input end of its base resistor, so that it is cut on hard and presents an effective short circuit to chassis between emitter and collector. In other words, it places a chassis connection on to the balanced signal bleeder at the point of connection of its emitter thereto. For the other half period of the commutation square wave, the gate transistors change over their roles.

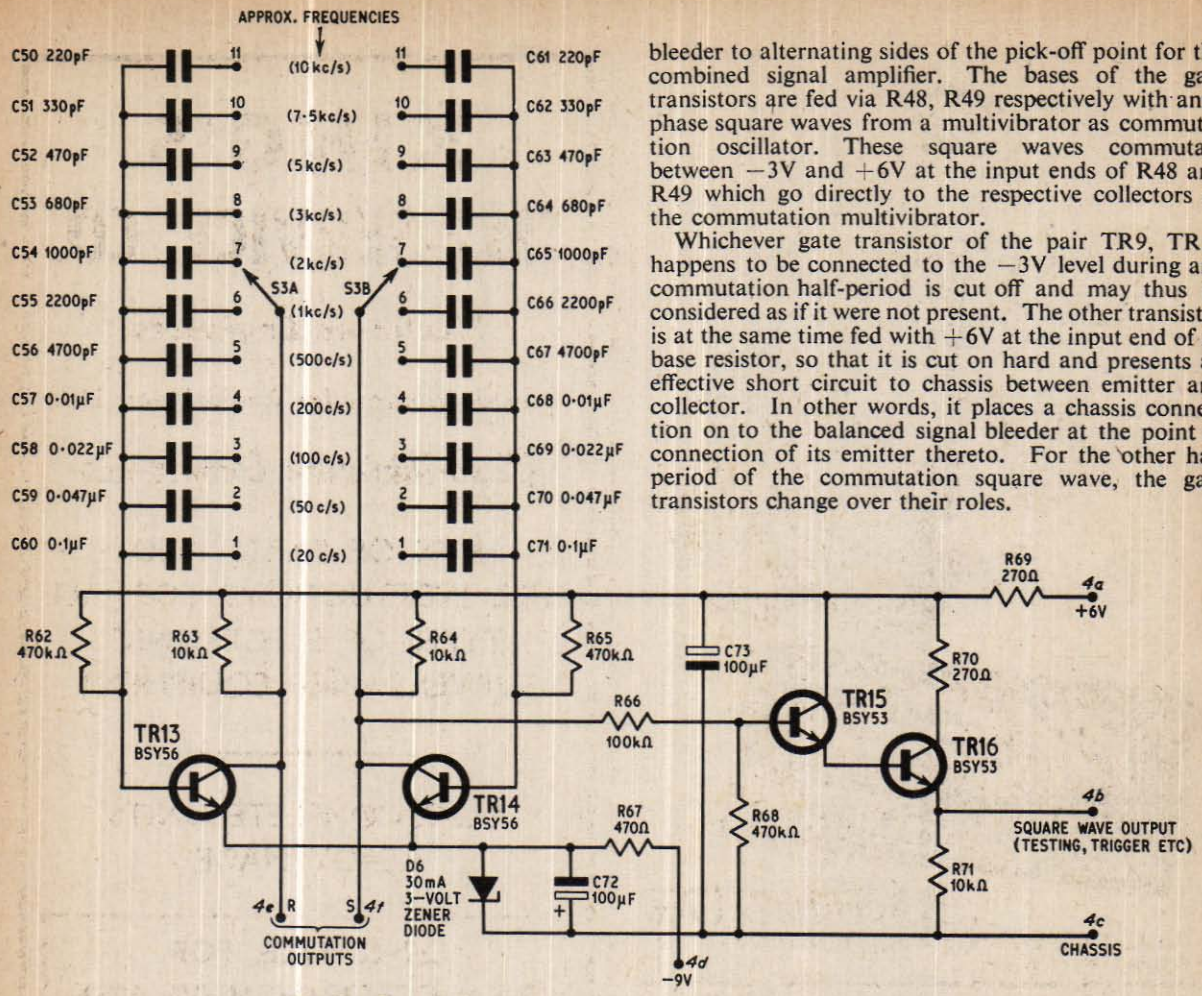


Fig. 5. Circuit of module 4—commutation oscillator

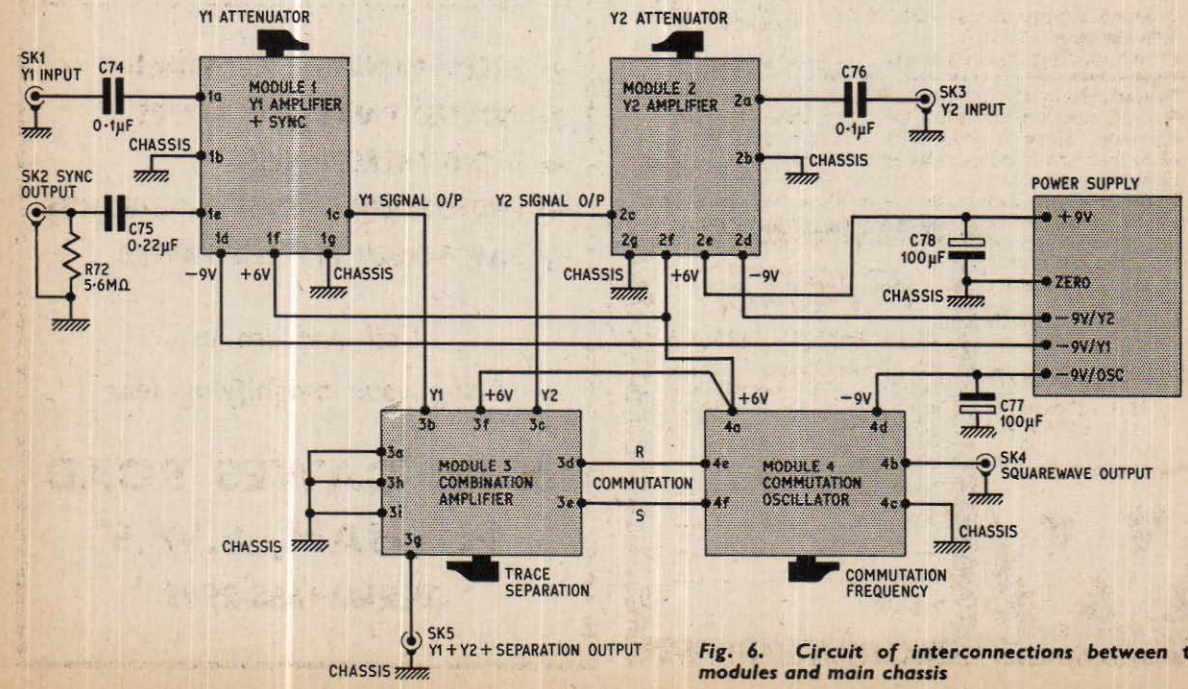


Fig. 6. Circuit of interconnections between the modules and main chassis

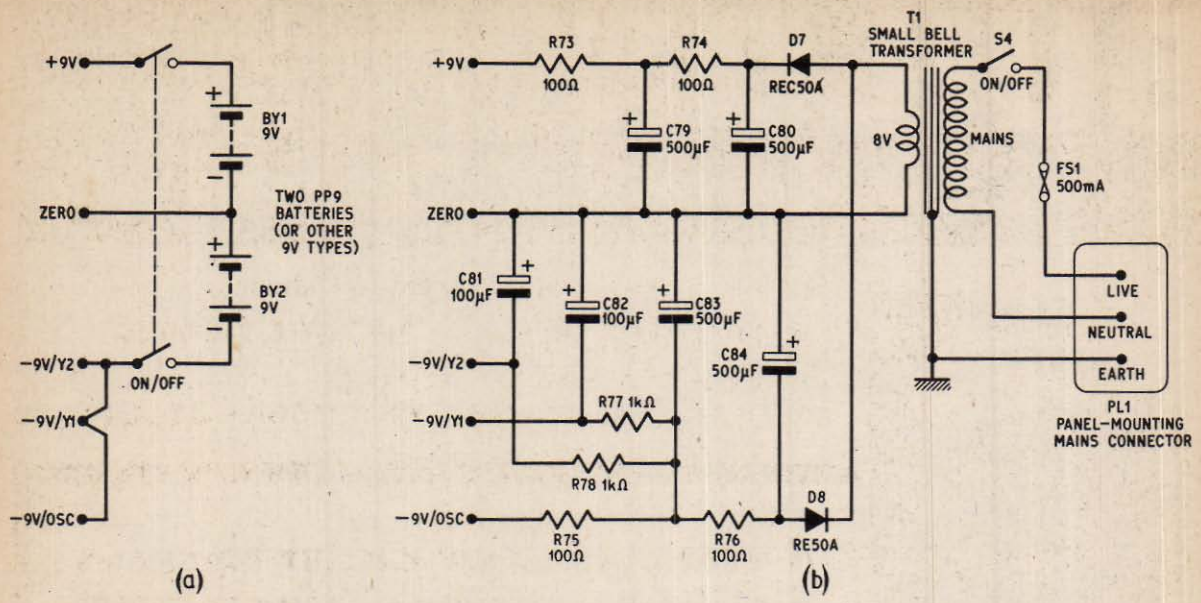


Fig. 7. Power supply circuits: (a) arrangement for battery operation;(b) mains operated power unit

TRACE SEPARATION CONTROL

R53, R51, R50 and cut-on TR9 represent a d.c. voltage bleeder to chassis for the voltage at VR4 slider whenever TR10 is cut-off. When TR10 is cut-on, it shorts-out this d.c. voltage along with the Y2 signal. There is thus a positive square wave component (controlled by VR4) at the junction of R50, R51 whenever and only when the Y2 signal is being fed-through. In other words, Y2 is given a positive d.c. component and Y1 is left as pure a.c. After phase inversion in TR12, Y2 has a *negative* chopped d.c. component and Y1 is pure a.c. Both signals are also again "erect", i.e. of the same polarity as at the inputs to their respective modules, since TR3, TR8 had already caused one phase inversion.

A correctly designed oscilloscope gives upward beam deflection for positive and downward beam deflection for negative signal inputs. Thus the beam switching unit maintains this convention and always makes the Y2 (dependant) trace appear lower down on the screen than the Y1 (leader) trace when trace separation voltage is inserted.

COMBINED SIGNAL AMPLIFIER

TR11 and TR12 constitute the combined signal amplifier which handles the commutated mixture of Y1, Y2 and separation signals. Its output feeds the normal Y-amplifier input of the oscilloscope. The values of C46 and C47 determine the bass cut-off frequency and thus the lowest usable commutation frequency. The values of 1μF each as shown in Fig. 4 represent the highest convenient ones which are possible with modern subminiature printed circuit capacitors without resorting to electrolytics.

Due to the high impedance at TR11 base, leaky electrolytics would lead to trouble, but good ones may be tried. However, the values of 1μF shown for C46 and C47 already give a cut-off frequency around 1c/s which is better than most a.c. oscilloscopes.

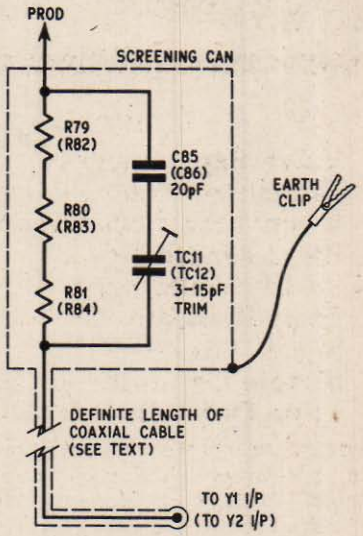


Fig. 8. Circuit of input signal probe

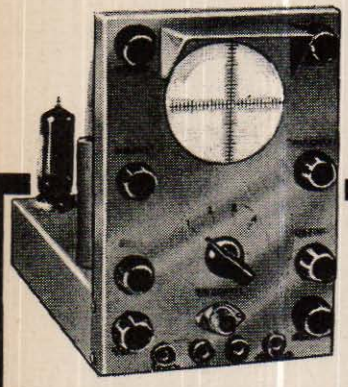
TR11 is a current amplifier (emitter follower impedance step-down stage) and TR12 is a conventional voltage amplifier stage with a gain very slightly greater than unity, determined by the ratio of the emitter and collector resistors. This compensates the slight voltage loss in TR11. TR12 also provides the essential final phase reversal, to compensate the first phase reversal due to the voltage amplifier stages TR3 and TR8 in the respective pre-amplifier modules.

Almost any oscilloscope may be used immediately, without any special matching measures. However, the design basis was that a cable (coaxial) of about 60pF self capacitance is connected to feed an oscilloscope Y-amplifier with about 30pF input capacitance and any resistive input impedance component greater than 100 kilohm (usually 1 megohm).

This places a total capacitive shunt of around 90pF across R58, giving a cut-off frequency around 1Mc/s

BUILD OVER 40 CIRCUIT/EXPERIMENTS

and master electronics the LERNAKIT *way*



- No maths — No unnecessary theory
- NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE NEEDED
- BUILD A PROFESSIONAL CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

Learn how to

- **READ AND DRAW CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**
- **RECOGNISE, HANDLE AND UNDERSTAND** every type of modern **ELECTRONIC COMPONENT**

OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS — including:-

- Valve Experiments
- Transistor Experiments
- Electro-magnetic Experiments
- Basic Amplifier
- Basic Oscillator
- Basic Rectifier
- Signal Tracer
- Simple Counter
- Time Delay Circuits
- Square Wave Generator
- Morse Code Oscillator
- Simple Transmitter
- Electronic Switch
- Photo-electric Circuit
- Basic Computer Circuit
- Basic Radio Receiver
- A.C. Experiments
- D.C. Experiments

This complete practical course will teach you all the basic principles of electronics by carrying out experiments and building operational apparatus. You will learn how to recognise and handle all types of modern components, their symbols and how to read a complete circuit or schematic diagram. The course then shows how all the basic electronic circuits are constructed and used and **HOW THEY ACTUALLY WORK BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED.** An application is given in all the main fields of electronics, i.e. Radio; control circuits; computers and automation; photoelectrics; counters, etc., together with rules and procedure for fault finding and servicing of all types of electronic equipment. For a new and exciting approach which gives a real understanding of electronics in an entirely practical way— this course has no equal anywhere to-day.

POST NOW FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURE

To: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKSHIRE

Please send free Brochure, describing your LERNAKIT Oscilloscope Course without obligation, to:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE OR WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT COUPON *(No representatives employed)* P.E.8.66

British National Radio School

BARGAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Stylii 20/-; Stereo 30/-. **SPEAKER FRET** Tygan various colours, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. **SAMPLES S.A.E.** **EXPANDED METAL** Gold or Silver 12 × 12 in. 6/-. **NEW GARRARD GRAM MOTORS** 100-130v. A.C. 15/- pair for 200/250v. (in series).

FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS: 2, 6 or 12 v. outputs, 1½ amp., 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a., 17/6.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1½ amps., 15/6; 2 amps., 17/6; 4 amps., 25/-. Circuit included. Amp meter 5 amp, 10/6.

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 25. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 100k. etc., **47/6**
MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP10K. 0-1,000v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 3 meg. etc., **79/6**
MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP20K. 0-2,500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt. 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps full scale. **99/6**

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

OC71 6/-; OC72 7/6; OC81D 7/6; OC81 7/6; AF115 10/6; AF114 11/-; OC44 8/-; OC45 8/-; OC171 9/-; OC170 8/6; AF117 9/6. OC26 12/6; Transistor Holders 1/3.

VALVE HOLDERS. EA50 6d. MOULDED Int. Oct. 6d. Mazda Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A, 9d.; B7G with can 1/6. B9A with can 1/9. Ceramic OCTAL, EF50, B7G, B9A, 1/- Valve base plugs B7G, B9A, Int. Oct., 2/3.

TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS 29/6

PP1-6 volt, PP9-9 volt (All same sizes as batteries) 80 mA. DOUBLES 42/6. PP1+PP1, PP9+PP9, PP11—4½+4½. POWER PACK 9v. 300 mA. Full wave. Fully smoothed. 45/-.

WEYRAD P50 — Transistor Coils

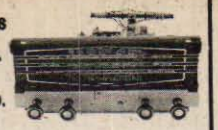
RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil.....12/6	Spare Cores.....6d.
Osc. P50/1AC..... 5/4	Driver Trans. LFDT4.....9/6
I.F.P50/2CC 470 kc/s ... 5/7	Printed Circuit, PCA1. ... 9/6
3rd I.F. P50/3CC 6/-	J.B. Tuning Gang 10/6
	Booklet.....2/-

Volume Controls Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/-. Stereo L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6.

80 Ohm Coax 6d yd. Semi-air spaced Cable 40 yd. 17/6. 60 yd. 25/-. Fringe low loss Ideal 625 lines **1/6 yd.**

COAXIAL PLUG 1/-. PANEL SOCKETS 1/-. LINE SOCKETS 2/-. OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6. BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 6d. yd., 80 or 300 ohms. TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS. 12in. extends to 33in. 6/6 each. CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6: Sockets 1/3.

1966 GRAM CHASSIS



Three Wavebands: Long, Med., Short.

Five Valves: ECH81, EF89, EBC81, EL84, EZ80.

12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial A.V.C. Negative Feedback. 5 watts 3 ohm. Chassis 13½in. × 7in. high × 5in. deep. Glass dial size 13in. × 4in. horizontal wording. Two Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.

COMPLETE WITH P.M. LOUDSPEAKER (Size to your choice)

BRAND NEW £10.10.0 Post 10/-

AM TUNER MEDIUM WAVE 79/6. Three transistor. Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Ferrite Aerial. Size 6½" × 3½" × 1½". Ideal for Tape Recorders.

HIGH GAIN TV. PRE-AMPLIFIER BAND I B.B.C. Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18 dB. ECC84 valve. Kit price 32/6 or 55/- with power pack. Details 6d. (PCC84 valves if preferred for 0.3a heater chains).

BAND III I.T.A.—same prices. Tunable channels 7 to 13. Band I or III. Coils and circuit only, 9/6. Chassis 4/9, **B.B.C. 2 SUPER BOOSTER** transistor model. Ready built 75/-.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides, 7 × 4in., 5/6; 9 × 7in., 6/6; 11 × 3in. 6/6; 11 × 7in. 7/6; 13 × 9in. 9/6; 14 × 11in. 12/6; 15 × 14in., 15/-.

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 × 12in. 5/6; 14 × 9in. 4/6; 12 × 8in. 3/6; 10 × 7in. 2/9; 8 × 6in. 2/-; 6 × 4in. 1/6.

STELLA RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

4 watt. 2 stage. 3 to 7 ohm. Neg. feed back. UCL82. UY85. 200-250v. A.C. tapped input. Chassis size 8 x 2½ x 4in. high. Gold/Walnut knobs. Volume and Tone controls on separate Polished Wood Panel 6 x 2in. Brand new with makers, guarantee. 78/6.

ADD-ON BABY ALARM UNIT

All Transistor. For any make of T.V. or Radio. Only three connections. Made by K.B., R.G.D. and Regentone. Circuit provided and instructions for use with all makes. No battery required. Ready built and guaranteed. Complete with microphone. 30/- Post 3/6.

NEW SURPLUS BBC 2 AERIALS. Double Gold Ring Set Top 22/6. 5 Element Loft Model 32/6. 5 Element Outdoor Wall Mounting 42/6.

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

At a glance Radio Valves and T.V. Tube equivalents ...	6/-
Radio, T.V. Valves, Diodes, Transistor equivalents	10/6
Mullard Maintenance Manual.....	16/-
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans.....	5/-
Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers	7/6
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual	8/6
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 .....each	5/-
Practical Radio Inside Out.....	4/6
TV Fault-Finding, fully illustrated.....	6/-
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual	6/-
Shortwave Transistor Receivers.....	5/-
Transistor Communication Sets	6/-
International Radio Stations List	2/6
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners.....	7/6
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers	5/-

JACK SOCKETS Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed-circuit 4/6. Lead Socket 6/-, Grundig 3-pin 1/3; Lead 3/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Socket 1/-. Banana Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/-. **JACK PLUGS STANDARD.** Screened 3/-. Grundig 3-pin 3/6. **RESISTORS.** Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. ¼ w., ½ w., 1 w., 20% 4d.; 1½ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; ½ w. 10% 6d. **HIGH STABILITY.** ½ w. 1% 2/-. Preferred values. 10 ohms to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.

5 watt	0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w.	1/6
10 watt	WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS	1/9
15 watt	10 ohms to 6,800 ohms	2/-
	10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 10W.	3/-

MAINS DROPPERS. Midget. With sliders. 0.3 a., 1K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K., 0.1 a., 2 K., 6/- each. LINE CORD 100 ohms ft. twin plus resistance. 1/- ft.

FAMOUS NAME TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER

14 db gain. 250v. or 9v. input. Ready built with Mu Metal matching transformer for Mikes, Pick-Ups, Radio Tuners. Instructions and circuit supplied. 15/- Post Free.

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. Miniature T.V. Type. All values 10 ohms to 25 K., 3/- ea.; 30 K. 4/-; Carbon 30 K. to 2 meg., 3/-.

WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE VALUES 50 OHMS to 100 K., 7/6.

ARDENTE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS
D3035, 7.3 CT : 1 Push Pull to 3 ohms for OC72, OC81.. 11/-
D3034, 1.75 : 1 CT. Push Pull Driver for OC72, OC81 .. 11/-
D239, 4.5 : 1 Driver 11/6; D240, 8.5 : 1 Driver 11/6
ARDENTE TRANSISTOR POT. 5 K. switched VC1545 5/3

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS

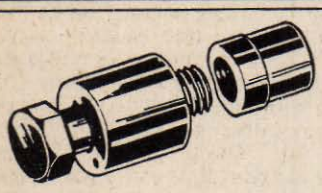
for heater cathode short or failing emission. 25% and 50% boost. State tube voltage required. **PRICE 15/6**

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH Minimum P.P. Charge 1/6 per order unless otherwise stated. Full List 1/-, C.O.D. 2/6 extra. **CALLERS WELCOME**

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON Telephone **THO 1665**

Written guarantee with every purchase. *(Export—Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.)* Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst.



The PUNCH you need!

HOLE PUNCHES

Instant Type

⅜" diameter	6/10	ea.
Screw-up Type		
15/32" diameter Toggle switch	8/6	,,
½" ,, ...	8/6	,,
⅝" ,, B7G	9/-	,,
¾" ,, B8A, B9A	9/6	,,
13/16" ,, ...	10/2	,,
⅞" ,, ...	10/8	,,
1" ,, ...	11/8	,,
1⅛" diameter Int. Octal	13/4	,,
1¼" ,, ...	16/2	,,
1⅜" ,, ...	18/10	,,
1½" ,, B9G	21/8	,,
1¾" ,, ...	24/4	,,
2 3/32" ,, Meter	33/2	,,

Complete Set **£9.3.6.**

No extra charge for postage and packing in the U.K.

Now supplied by:

TOMPKINS & LONGMAN LTD.

237 GIPSY ROAD
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.27
Tel.: Gipsy Hill 5000

1% WIREWOUND RESISTORS

More stable than High Stability Carbon, these resistors are ideal for instruments. Your value wound to order 1 ohm to 5,000 ohms 1%, **3/3**; ½%, **3/6**; up to 20kΩ 1%, **4/6**; ¼%, **4/9**. Special prices for quantities of one value, manufacturers' enquiries welcomed.

¼W 1% HIGH STAB. CARBON RESISTORS

Good stocks held, with most special multimeter values, **2/-** each, 10Ω to 10MΩ. Stock list for s.a.e.

High Res. Headphones, 2,000Ω, **10/-**, p.p. 1/-. 18,000 o.p.v. **Multimeter Kit, 65/-.**

Multimeters. TK20A, **35/-**, p.p. 1/6; EP10K, **71/6**, p.p. 2/-; EP20K, **91/-**, p.p. 2/-; EP30K, **112/-**, p.p. 2/9; EP50K, **155/-**, p.p. 2/9. Leather cases EP10k/20k, **24/-**; EP50k, **32/-**; p.p. 1/6 (post free with meter).

S.A.E. further details.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25(E), DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

BUILD THIS 27mcs REMOTE CONTROL TRANSMITTER

Kit of Parts excl. case **£8.10.0**



1 watt output. Crystal control.
1½ miles ground range.
Printed Circuit
All transistor.
Tone modulated.

Type 200/PE

TELERADIO 325/7 Fore Street London, N.9
Radio Control Specialists

W. E. PEARCE

author of *An Introduction to Wireless*

an exciting new book

ELECTRONICS FOR YOUNG EXPERIMENTERS

71 exciting but safe, progressive experiments for young home enthusiasts. Much of th eapparatus can be constructed as you go along, cutting costs. Covers a wide range: electroscopes, meters, motors, oscilloscopes, transistor radios, telephone circuits, a toy electric organ and much more. Order it from your local bookshop.

20 photos, 72 figs. ***18/6***

BELL

without compensation. The cut-off time constant is about 90 microseconds and has been duplicated by placing C48 across R59 in the emitter circuit. This gives additional boost around the h.f. cut-off, so that the overall bandwidth of the entire circuit including all modules is at least 1Mc/s. Some experiments may be worthwhile using other values for C48 if the sum of the connecting cable and oscilloscope input capacitances differs from about 90pF.

AVAILABLE OUTPUT AMPLITUDE

TR12 circuit in the combination amplifier has been designed to give a maximum undistorted output amplitude (peak-to-peak) of at least half a volt. It is thus suitable for feeding the Y-amplifier of an oscilloscope set to a sensitivity of 0·5V for full-screen deflection. This corresponds to some 100mV/cm for the usable trace height of a scope using a 3in c.r.t. or 50mV/cm for one using a 5in c.r.t. These are normal and common figures for the maximum sensitivity settings of the majority of such oscilloscopes as used for amateur, servicing and educational purposes.

The beam switching unit should thus be used with the oscilloscope Y-amplifier set to maximum gain, and signal attenuation undertaken with the help of the input probes and respective step attenuators on the beam switching unit.

Note that Y1 and Y2 are not present simultaneously, but only alternately, so that the full 0·5V peak-to-peak swing is available for both signals. However, trace separation is in fact added to the Y2 signal, whose swing must be kept correspondingly smaller when trace separation is inserted. The Y1 signal is unaffected. The maximum available trace separation at the output from TR12 is about 0·3V, or about 60 per cent of the screen height under optimum conditions. The Y2 signal must then be kept down to 0·2V amplitude to avoid overloading. More space is not available on the screen anyway when the traces are separated that far.

COMMUTATION OSCILLATOR

Fig. 5 shows the circuit of the commutation oscillator (*module 4*).

TR13 and TR14 constitute a conventional symmetrical multivibrator operating between −3V and +6V stabilised supply lines. The switch-over is very rapid, so that the waveform at each collector is a good square wave commutating between −3V and +6V. The negative lower level, instead of the otherwise customary choice of chassis potential as lower level, is here necessary to make sure that the gate transistors in the combination amplifier are cut off hard under all circumstances when the oscillator collector feeding them is at the lower commutation level.

SWITCHED CAPACITORS

The use of constant resistors and switched capacitors assures the same rise and fall time ratios for the output square waves at all frequencies, so that direct comparisons of amplifier performance at all frequencies are possible. Were variable potentiometers to be used as the base resistors with fixed capacitors, the higher frequencies would yield very rounded and useless "square" waveforms.

BASE-TO-EMITTER VOLTAGE RATING

A final point of some importance in the multivibrator circuit concerns the moment just after a switch-over relaxation. The transistor which has thereby just been cut off is momentarily driven negative at the base to an extent such that the reverse voltage between base and emitter is equal to the full supply voltage (3 + 6 =9V in our case). Very few transistors are rated for such high base-to-emitter reverse voltages, the common limiting ratings being 5 or 7V for silicon transistors, sometimes even lower. The author has tested the circuit with a large variety of silicon transistors in the 5 and 7V range, and even some with 3V limiting rating. All performed quite satisfactorily for long periods. Upon reporting these findings to a manufacturer, the author was told that all base to emitter limiting ratings are well below voltage breakdown, which normally does not take place until values two to three times as great are reached. They are more concerned with other characteristics of the particular transistor. Silicon transistors may be used in relaxation circuits with virtually perfect reliability under any conditions where the peak base to emitter transients do not exceed twice, better still 1·5 times the static limiting rating. Types with a V_{EBO} rating of 5V, preferably 7V, are therefore quite satisfactory for the present circuit.

GATE DRIVE

The commutation oscillator drives the gate transistors TR9, TR10 on the combination amplifier module, via the two 27 kilohm resistors R48, R49. These resistors are essential to prevent the waveform collapsing at the oscillator collectors when the gate transistors open.

The greater the values of R48, R49, the less the collapse of the positive part of the oscillator waveform at the oscillator collectors and the better the output of the square wave test amplifier. The maximum permissible value of R48 and R49 is dictated by the need to still turn on the gates hard enough. For this purpose, one may treat each gate transistor as an emitter follower which divides this base feed resistor by its current gain and presents the resulting low resistance value as bottom-end section of a resistive bleeder for the signal feed it is supposed to be shorting right out.

This leads to a finite cross-talk factor. With the value of 27 kilohm for the base feed resistors and a current gain of 120 for the specified transistors under the given conditions, this cross-talk resistance is about 200 ohms. This is forming a bleeder with the 47 kilohm resistor from the pre-amplifier output which it is supposed to be shorting out. The division ratio is thus about 100, multiplied by a further factor of 2 due to the resistors R50, R51. The cross-talk is thus about 0·5 per cent. This is of the same order of magnitude as the spot diameter on the c.r.t. and thus not seriously noticeable. It may be slightly greater near the h.f. cut-off frequency if unbalanced capacitive effects then arise. To minimise this, it is advisable to choose a matched pair for the gate transistors, though not essential. The use of gate transistors with lower current gain will lead to intolerable increase of cross-talk between Y1 and Y2 with the given circuit values.

POWER SUPPLIES

The circuit of the power supply section appears in Fig. 7b. A bell transformer T1 provides an output of approximately 8V from the mains. This output is applied to two separate rectifier and filter circuits; one of these providing a 9V positive output, the other a 9V negative output.

If preferred, the beam switching unit can be driven from a pair of 9V batteries as indicated in Fig. 7a.

Part Two next month will include the complete components list, detailed constructional drawings, and setting up and alignment instructions.

Readout—

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Why not resistors?

Sir—After reading your article on the *Transistor Tester* in the May 1966 issue, I think that it would be easier to use resistors, or resistor networks instead of the potentiometers VR1 and VR2 which have to be set.

Using this method, neither the multirange meter, nor the extra variable resistors would be necessary for setting VR1 and VR2.

Could you advise me as to whether or not this method is possible, and if so could you tell me the resistors or resistor-network values?

C. C. Milner,
Beaconsfield,
Bucks.

Because of the differences which exist in the resistance of different meters and variations in the forward characteristic of the diode across the meter, it is not possible to compute values of fixed resistors to replace the two potentiometers.—B.F.P.

Magnetic actuators

Sir—In his article on Single Channel Proportional Control, June issue, Mr. Warring refers to magnetic actuators and says, "They are attractive in principle, but not very satisfactory, or useful, in practice due to the very low mechanical output possible".

This may be true of commercial equipment (actuators and models) but my own design and home-made equipment is completely successful. The same basic design of actuator has been used for different sized models, the largest having been 5ft 6in wing span with a 3·5cc engine. The actuator took 200mA at 3 volts, for full rudder control, enough to spiral the model in either direction. My more usual model is 44in span with a 1·3cc Mills engine, and the actuator takes 40mA at 3 volts for full right turn. No current is used for full left turn, and sufficient force is given to spiral dive the model in either direction.

The models are based on the old Taylorcraft Auster light aeroplanes, and have properly hinged rudders. Control is such that on coming in to land the model can be steered to a few inches.

Howard Boys,
Weedon,
Northampton.

Howard Boys is one of the original pioneers of single channel radio control for model aircraft and noted for the ingenuity and originality of his ideas.

Simple proportional systems have been of particular interest to him and I am aware that he has produced workable results with magnetic actuators. This does not alter the fact that they are not to be recommended for general use; nor the fact that better control can be realised by alternative systems as described in my article.—R.H.W.

Microphone pick-up

Sir—I have just finished reading the June issue and am writing to tell you that there is an easier way of fitting pick-ups on a mandolin or any acoustic guitar or stringed instrument. To do this I intend to use a microphone, crystal type. This microphone clips on to the sound board and can be connected to one's own volume and tone controls or direct to an amplifier. It also has the advantage on guitars that nylon strings can be used.

Colin Greig,
Laurencekirk,
Kineardire.

Substitute thyristor

Sir—I have been having great difficulty in obtaining the thyristors BTY79/400R and CRS 3/40 and would be very grateful if you could also let me know where I could obtain one of these from.

R. C. Swan,
Gloucester.

We are sorry to hear of your difficulty in obtaining the BTY79/400R and CRS 3/40. However, a substitute for this is the SCR05 which may be obtained from the International Rectifier Co., Distributor Sales Division, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey.

Warning

Sir—I am interested in constructing the "Guitar Practice Adaptor" (BB4) from your March issue, but I'm not quite clear on three points.

First, what is an a.c./d.c. receiver; secondly, why should one of these not be used with the adaptor, and thirdly, what would be the rough cost of the components.

P. D. Clothier,
Liverpool.

The reason why the BB4 adaptor should not be connected to an a.c./d.c. receiver is that there is a distinct likelihood of severe electric shock from this type of radio if any other device is connected to it. This could be very dangerous not only to the experimenter but to other people also. However, it is quite safe to use a battery powered portable transistor radio, and some mains radios, provided they are not of the a.c./d.c. variety, but use a properly earthed chassis which is not connected directly to the mains.

An a.c./d.c. receiver is a radio or TV receiver which does not use a mains transformer, and with these sets it is very possible that the entire chassis of the set will become electrically "live" when connected to the mains. Hence the danger of shocks.

At current prices the adaptor components would cost about £3 10s 0d to £4.—A.J.B.

CAN YOU HELP?

Letters for inclusion under this heading should be as brief as possible. Replies should be made direct to the readers concerned.

Sir—I wish to obtain back copies of the whole of Volume 1 and also 1, 2 and 3 of Volume 2 complete with blueprints if possible.
J. V. Finch, 149, Gordon Road, Ilford, Essex.

Sir—Can any reader supply me with the August 1965 and January 1966 editions complete with blueprints if any?
J. Booth, 3, Kenwith Road, Raleigh, Bideford, N. Devon.

Sir—I require the following issues, complete with blueprints and data booklets, of Volume 1; November, December 1964, January, February and May 1965.
M. W. Hudson, 30, Merril Way, Allenton, Derby.

Back numbers are usually very quickly exhausted. We strongly advise all our readers that a standing order be placed with their newsagent to avoid any future disappointment.

IMPROVED STANDARDS of Accuracy and Reliability!

Modern styling in light grey with legible black engraving.

Constructed to withstand adverse climatic conditions.

Ever ready case including leads, prods and clips.

Improved internal assemblies.

Re-styled scale plate for easy, rapid reading. 2 basic scales each 2.5 inches in length.

New standards of accuracy using an individually calibrated scale plate: d.c. ranges 2.25% of full scale deflection, a.c. ranges 2.75% of full scale deflection.

Available accessories include a 2,500V d.c. multiplier and 5, 10 and 25A shunts for d.c. current measurement.



The Mk. 4 MULTIMINOR is the latest version of this famous Avo instrument and supersedes all previous models. It is styled on modern lines, with new high standards of accuracy, improved internal assemblies, and incorporating panclimatic properties.
The instrument is supplied in an attractive black carrying case, which also houses a pair of leads with interchangeable prods and clips, and an instruction booklet. It is packed in an attractive display carton. Robust real leather cases are available, if required, in two sizes, one to take the instrument with leads, clips and prods, and the other to house these and also a high voltage multiplier and a d.c. shunt.

D.C. Current: 100μA f.s.d. — 1A f.s.d. in 5 ranges.
A.C. Voltage: 10V f.s.d. — 1,000V f.s.d. in 5 ranges.
D.C. Voltage: 2.5V f.s.d. — 1,000V f.s.d. in 6 ranges.
D.C. Millivolt range: 0 — 100mV f.s.d.

RESISTANCE: 0–2M Ω in 2 ranges, using 1.5V cell.
SENSITIVITY: 10,000 Ω/V on d.c. Voltage ranges.
1,000 Ω/V on a.c. Voltage ranges.

For full details write for descriptive leaflet

AVO MULTIMINOR Mk 4

AVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE, ARCHCLIFFE ROAD, DOVER, KENT *Telephone: Dover 2626*

MM17



Richard Allan
HIGH FIDELITY
Module

SPECIFICATION—**Bass Unit:** Natural resonance 40 c.p.s. Flux density 14,000 Gauss. Total flux 56,000 Maxwells. **Tweeter Unit:** Flux density 6,000 Gauss. Total flux 9,000 Maxwells. **Overall:** Height 11in. (28 cm), width 6½in. (16.5 cm), depth 2½in. (6.4 cm), weight 5 lb. (2.3 kg). Power handling 10 watts in recommended enclosure. Impedance 5, 8 or 15 ohms.

TECHNICAL DETAILS:

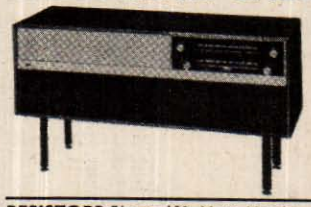
The unit is a compact and self contained loudspeaker system which only needs to be fitted into a simple cabinet of the recommended design to produce a high fidelity loudspeaker of the highest quality.
The unit consists of a 5in. bass unit 4in. tweeter and crossover network mounted on a duralumin plate which forms the front panel of the complete enclosure.
The method of assembly of the module is unique in that the cone and synthetic rubber surround of the 5in. bass unit are mounted directly onto the duralumin front panel and the ceramic magnet is supported on substantial pillars attached to the panel. The conventional chassis with all its disadvantages is thus eliminated.
The tweeter is a special version of the 460T unit with a doped cambric surround and extremely light suspension system.
The crossover network is a five element circuit using ferrite cored inductors and reversible electrolytic capacitors mounted on a printed circuit board.
Free constructional details of the recommended cabinet are readily available from us.
Where larger power handling is required several units may be mounted in a large cabinet, multiple units may also be mounted in a column enclosure to form a high power handling, high quality line source. The unit may also be mounted directly into existing equipment or in cavities in walls, etc.
The unit forms the drive system of the 'Minette' enclosure for details see separate leaflet. Patents applied for.

Price £8 plus £1.5.9 tax

For further details please contact:
RICHARD ALLAN RADIO LIMITED
Bradford Rd., Gomersal, Nr. Leeds, Yorks.
Tel.: Cleckheaton 2442/3

Richard Allan

RADIOGRAM CABINETS £9.10.0



Superbly made and styled in Veneered English Walnut
LIFT UP LID TO CHANGER AND RECORD STORAGE COMPARTMENT
Postion 8" × 5" Twin Speakers
Diameter: 40 × 16½ × 15½
Legs 1 gn. Carr. 30/-
Other Models—Send for List

RESISTORS 5/- per 100. New. Mostly High Stabs. Assorted. P. & P. 2/-. Overseas 3/6.

VALVES £1 per 100. Assorted TV and Radio. Surplus ex-rental dismantled receivers. Post 4/6. Send for list.

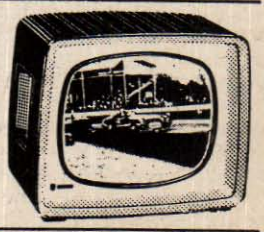
RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 49/6. Latest designed covered cabinets. Takes any modern Autochanger.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. P. & P. 5/6.



TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE
On all our slimline TV's **Send for free list**

EX - RENTAL TELEVISIONS
17 in. £11.10.0



12 months' 3 star Guarantee
★Tube ★Valves ★Components
COLOURED FREE LIST
Channels for all areas
Demonstrations daily from Large Selection
Personal collection or Insured Carr. 30/-

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
Liverpool Street—Manor Park—10 mins.
Phone: ILFord 600-1-2-3. Stamp for Free List.

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/- per word (minimum order 12/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £3 . 5 . 0 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes Radio, T/V, Tape Recorders, 1925–1966. Prices from **1/-**. Catalogue 6,000 models, **2/6**. Free fault-finding guide with all sheets. All types of Valves, Components, Books, S.A.E. lists. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

CIRCUIT, COMP., VALUES, Avo model 7. **2/6** plus S.A.E. TELRAY, Maudland Bank, Preston.

STATE MODEL NO. Radio **1/6**. TV **3/-**. S.A.E. DARWIN, 19 George Street, St. Helens, Lancs.

Ex N.E.V., C.C.T.V. Camera and Monitor Circuit Diagrams. S.A.E. for list. LOWE, 62 Brownswood Road, London, N.4.

SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

To: **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**
44 Old Bond St., London, W.1

Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV
Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV
Make: .....
Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

I also require the new 1966 list of Service Sheets at 1/6 plus postage. (*please delete items not applicable*)

I enclose remittance of .....
which includes postage

MAIL ORDERS ONLY Aug. PE

FOR SALE

TRANSISTORS UNMARKED UNTESTED. 40 for **10/-**, P. & P. 1/-. 4 packets post free. Relays, thousands of types, special catalogue free. General Catalogue of Mechanical & Electrical Gear, Tools, etc., 5,000 items, free. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PET), New Mills, Stockport.

FOR SALE. Oscilloscopes — Galvanometers — Evershed & Vignolles Meggers. Also other items and components. Free list. Stamp please. R. & E. MART, Box 9, G.P.O., Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

TRANSCEIVERS

W.S. 38 A.F.V. New condition. Complete set of valves, **17/6**, p. & p. 4/-; **30/-** pair, p. & p. 7/6. G.P.O. Licence required.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS. Electrical and Radio Equipment. Our new catalogue No. 16 now ready, **2/6** Post Free, cost refunded on purchase of goods over £2. **ARTHUR SALLIS,** Radio Control Ltd., 93, North Road, Brighton.

A.C. STANDARD. Mains Motors Fractional H.P. 3¼in dia×4in long with ¼in spindle. Many uses. Brand new, **25/-** each. P. & P. 2/6d. Small Battery Motors 1¼in dia×2in long—4½ to 9 volts. Heavy construction; only **7/6d.** each. P. & P. 1/-. WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 15 Church Street, Wolverhampton.

C. Core Transformers

Mains Prim; Tapped 200/240V. Sec.; 80, 140, or Ser.220 volts. 100 Milliamps, 6.3V, 1.8A, 6.3V, 1A Terminal Tags, Mu-Metal Screened.
Size: 3 × 3 × 3½ ins.
14/6 post paid.

A.E.I. Semi-Conductor Rectifiers

Type GJ5M, PVI 300 volts, 500 m.a. at **2/6** each, post paid.

Cash with order (no C.O.D.)

JACK PORTER LTD.
(Established 1928)
30/31 College Street, Worcester

ADHESIVE STRIP LABELS. ⅜" embossed Glossy, P.V.C. various colours. 1½d. letter. C.W.O. and S.A.E. to: — Mr. BROWN, 1 Effie Place, London, S.W.6.

VENNER TIME SWITCHES. Reconditioned, 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours. Jewelled movement, fully guaranteed, 15 amp. **37/6.** P. & P. 2/6. A. R. BATCHELOR, (E.M. Dept.) 4 Park Road, Bromley, Kent.

CRACKLE PAINT. Black or Grey, ¼ pint tins **4/-**, post 6d. from the component specialists. SERVIO RADIO, 156-8 Merton Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

FOR SALE
(continued)

HAMMERITE HAMMER PATTERN BRUSH PAINT FOR PANELS AND BOXES

★ *THE PATTERN IS IN THE TIN* ★
ALL YOU DO IS BRUSH IT ON!

2½ oz. tins	3/6	½ gallon	35/-*
½ pint	7/6	1 gallon	58/-*
1 pint	15/-	(* sent by road)	

Carriage: Orders up to 5/-, 9d; up to 10/-, 1/9; over 10/-, 2/9. Colours: Blue, Silver, Black or Bronze. Return of post service, Monday to Friday. *From your component shop or direct from the manufacturer:*
FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PE)
Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland
Tel. Stocksfield 2280

GENERAL PURPOSE SCALER. Final model, described in Practical Electronics Oct., Nov., Dec., 1965. Professionally built; guaranteed. Best offer. SAWYER, Beacon, Ilminster, Somerset.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON



FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER
ONLY **10/-** POST FREE

Lightweight Pistol Grip handle. 40 watt, 240 - 250v. A.C. detachable handle forms cover for iron when not in use. **With 4½ft. Safety 3-core flex.** Indispensable for every home handyman. *A boon to model makers and a necessity for every electronics enthusiast. Offered to you at this new amazing price.*

C. H. SERVICE (Dept. PE)
Lusted Hall Lane, Tatsfield, Kent.

MISCELLANEOUS

"P.E." Guitarist's Fuzz Box. Microbug Locator. Four Channel Microphone Mixer. Stabilised Power Supply. Photographic Process Timer. Computer for NIM. Thyristor Control Unit. S.A.E. for itemised price list. All previous lists still available. Please specify which lists are required. AJAX ELECTRONICS, 18A, Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an Oscilloscope. Diagrams and Instructions, **12/6.** REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

for all published designs in Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, & Electronics magazines. **6d.** sq. in. Drilling if reqd. 4 holes **1d.**
5% High-Stab Resistors **4d.** each.
Electrolytic Capacitors 1-100 mFd. 15v. **1/-** each.
General purpose Germanium Diodes **6d.** each.
Power Transistors Ge. PNP Vce 36v. Ic 3A **7/6d.**
Silicon Rectifiers 450v. PIV 400mA **5/-** each.
OC71, OC81, OA81, OA91. All **3/-** each. SAE lists.

BEEJAY ELECTRONICS
106 Reddicap Heath Rd., Sutton Coldfield, Warks.

MISCELLANEOUS
(continued)

PRINTED CIRCUITS. We still offer you best value for money and a speedy return of boards completely finished, drilled and fluxed to your requirements. Send your circuit or layout for quotation. Also lists of bargain components, 10 and 30 watt transistor amplifiers, pre-amps, etc. B.E.E.P., 11 Cannock Road, Burntwood, Staffordshire.

YUKAM SELF-SPRAY AIR DRYING MODERN WRINKLE (CRACKLE) EGG SHELL FINISH
Black same price as Hammer finishes (see our main advert., page 608
Like our hammers? Now have a crack at our— WRINKLES!

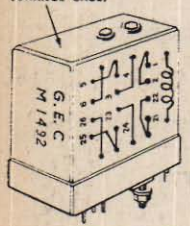
TRANSFORMERS Rewound. Output or mains. Specials made to order. Reasonable prices. S.A.E. enquiries. RATCLIFFE, 27 Station Road, Holmfirth, Yorks.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Made photographically to your specification. S.A.E. (large) for full details and prices. FORREST STUDIOS, Market Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

BERNIESOUND (AUDIO ENGINEERS). Consulting Film/TV. Sound Engineers. Details of services available. From:—Mr. BROWN, 1 Effie Place, London, S.W.6.

WANTED

G.E.C. RELAY (ORANGE CASE)



WANTED

THIS TYPE AND SIMILAR RELAYS, ANY CONDITION. SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS TO:
112 GROBY ROAD
GLENFIELD
LEICESTER

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	4/6 P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes	4/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions ..	3/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions....	3/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions ..	3/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions....	5/- P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes	3/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr.	3/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes	3/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes	3/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	8/6 P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes.....	5/- P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual ..	15/- P.P. 1/6
62 set Circuit and Notes	

Circuit Diagrams 3/- each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A.1134, T.1154 (all models), BC.342, BC.348J, BC.348, BC.312, BC.624 (E.M.P. & R.). Resistor colour code indicator 1/6 P.P. 6d. S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:
Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

SITUATIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN required for construction and testing of electronic equipment for teaching and research. Minimum age 25; salary up to £1,250 p.a. Application forms from Establishment Officer, University College London, Gower Street, W.C.1, quoting EL/1.

SITUATIONS VACANT
(continued)

RADIO & RADAR ENGINEERS required to service and operate various equipments (including airborne radio and radar) at an airfield on the coast near Barmouth, North Wales. Ex R.A.F. or Naval Personnel ideally suited for these vacancies. Apply SHORT BROTHERS & HARLAND, Llanbedr, Merioneth.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (Army Department) requires **TECHNICALS GRADE III** for a wide variety of duties dealing with mechanical, electrical telecommunication and electronic equipment, in service with the Army. Vacancies exist within the REME organisation mainly in the following areas: WOOLWICH, ASHFORD (Kent), DONNINGTON, ANGLESEY, ALDERSHOT, ARBORFIELD (Electronic only), WARMINSTER, OLD DALBY, BICESTER.
In addition to the areas shown above, a limited number of vacancies exist at other locations. (If a particular location is preferred, this should be stated).
Applicants should have served an apprenticeship (or an equivalent period of training) followed by three years' practical experience. They must also possess the Ordinary National Certificates or hold an equivalent qualification. Successful completion of an Artificers Course in REME or Foreman of Signals Course may be accepted in lieu.
National salary scale for a Technical Grade III is £796–£1,129 per annum plus London Weighting where applicable. Prospects of promotion and overseas postings.
APPLICATION: Forms from Manager (PE2941), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Registrar, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4.

RENTASET have vacancies in the Reading area for Skilled and Trainee Television Service Engineers. These positions offer good wages and conditions and a secure future for the right men. Apply to the Manager, 18 Boulton Road, Reading. Telephone: Reading 82811.

SITUATIONS VACANT *(continued)*

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates will be required for training, leading to permanent and pensionable employment. (Normally at Cheltenham but with opportunities for service abroad or appointment to other U.K. establishments including London).

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear and have had Radio/Electronic workshop experience. They must offer at least "O" level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19 £747, at 25 £962 (highest age pay on entry) rising by four annual increments to £1,104.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £1,032–£1,691. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days.

Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Apply

Recruitment Officer (RT/54)
Government Communications Headquarters
Oakley
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.
I C S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized-training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

* **INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS**
* **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
* **C. & G. SUPPLEMENTARY STUDIES.**
* **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
* **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
* **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES.
Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter—**all under expert tuition.**

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.
MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME .....
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

..... 8.66

A CAREER IN AUTOMATION

junior electrical testers

There are still a few vacancies in our Test Department for technically minded boys and young men.

These openings form first-class introductions to the growing field of automatic electrical control. The work demands an enquiring and methodical mind—reliability, accuracy and enthusiasm are most important.

Those appointed will be encouraged to study for recognised qualifications and a paid day-release scheme to Technical College is in operation. Working conditions in an entirely new building are excellent and there are ample opportunities for advancement—many of our senior executives entered the Company through the Test Department.

experienced senior test engineers

Experienced men are also required for the Final Inspection Department. Applicants should possess a minimum of O.N.C. or equivalent and have practical experience of testing and adjusting automatic electrical control equipment.

Apply with full details of education or experience to:

Mr. G. W. Hanson,
Head of Test Department,
LONDEX LTD.
42 Croydon Road,
London, S.E.20
Telephone: SYDenham 6258

EA *A Member of the Elliott-Automation Group*

EDUCATIONAL

hnd HIGHER NATIONAL DIPLOMA

in Applied Chemistry, Electrical Engineering and Production Engineering. Entry Qualifications: One "A" level or good O.N.C. or O.N.D.

Full particulars from: The Academic Registrar, ref. L6/1

ENFIELD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Queensway, Enfield, Middlesex. Tel.: HOWard 1126

EDUCATIONAL
(continued)

B.Sc.(ENG.), A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds, etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of expert Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 156-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, 124k College House, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

Full-time courses in RADAR and RADIO-TELEGRAPHY for prospective marine Radio Officers. Govt. approved exam. centre.

Also courses in basic ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION and COMPUTERS.

Apply:—Director, British School of Telegraphy, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. All books supplied. Write for FREE Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S. (Dept. 577), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

HOME STUDY COURSES in Practical Electronics. Free Brochure without obligation from: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Reading, Berks.

A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. Become a Technician or Technologist for high pay and security. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams. and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 156-page handbook —FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 125k), London, W.8.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

R. & R. RADIO & TV SERVICE

Dept. P.E.

44 Market Street, BACUP. Tel. 465

SALVAGE VALVES

6F13	4/6	PCC84	4/–
6F15	5/–	PCF80	4/–
6L18	4/6	PCL83	5/–
6K25	10/–	PL81	5/–
6U4GT	5/–	PL82	4/–
6BW6	5/–	PL83	4/–
6/30L2	5/–	PY81	3/6
EB91	1/–	PZ30	5/–
EBF80	5/–	U801	7/6
EF80	1/6	U301	6/–
EF91	2/6	U329	5/–
EF85	5/–	10P13	5/6
ECC82	4/–	10P14	5/–
EY86	4/–	PY800	5/–
ECL80	4/–	20D1	2/–
20P3	5/–	20P1	6/6
20P4	7/6	20P5	6/6
30F5	5/–	30FL1	6/6
30PL1	5/–	30P12	5/–
EF37A	7/6	30P4	7/6
PL36	7/6	PY32	6/–
PY33	7/6	PY82	5/–

Postage on valves 6d.—3 or more post free.

1 Pole 8-way switch, complete with 8 resistors 2 @ 1K, 2 @ 15K, one each of 22K, 15K, 18K, 6.8K. 3/6 incl. post.

Fireball Tuners less cover cans otherwise O.K. 8/6d post paid. Speakers ex T.V. 6 × 4 inch 3/6d. 8 inch rnd 7/6 post 2/3d. Meters 2 inch rnd 1·5 ma D.C. ex equip. 15/– post 3/–.

New Valves.
6K8, 6R7 4/6d.
6K7, 6F6, 6B8G 3/–d.

S.A.E. with all enquiries.

SPECIAL OFFER

1 Watt S.T.C. 300 MC/S N.P.N. Silicon Planer. 100% Transistors. Limited Stocks. **£1** for 6.

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200, Get 16, Get 20.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, Get 7, Get 8, Get 9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

SUN SOLAR CELL KITS
24 Page Booklet on Experiments inc. 4 Solar Cells **11/-** Set.

G.P.O. DIAL TELEPHONES
20/- each. **35/-** pair.

Send 6d. for full lists: inc. S.C.R. Zeners.

Cursons
78 Broad Street
Canterbury
Kent

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS
8 RADNOR HOUSE
93/97 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W.1

LOW COST SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
50 PIV 1 Amp.. 8/6 400 PIV 7 Amp..30/-
100 PIV 7 Amp..10/6 100 PIV16 Amp..16/6
Free Circuit Diagrams with SCR orders.

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice with orders valued £4 or over. **FREE**

50 Trans. mixed untested 10/-
3 OC139 Trans. NPN Mullard..... 10/-
2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 100 M/Cs 10/-
6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D.... 10/-
4 OA10 Diodes Mullard 10/-
15 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP 10/-
15 White Spot RF Trans. PNP 10/-
4 Sil. Rects. 3A. 100/400 PIV 10/-
4 NPN Trans. OC139, 2N1308 ..... 10/-
2 10 Amp Sil. Rect. 50/100 PIV 10/-
8 Diodes 4 OA70, 4 OA79 ..... 10/-
1 12 Amp SCR 100 PIV..... 10/-
3 Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP 10/-
10 Assorted Computer Diodes..... 10/-
4 Zeners 5, 6·8, 10, 12 Vlts. 10/-
4 2G417 Trans. Eqvt. AF116/7 ..... 10/-
2 200 M/Cs Sil. Trans. BSY26/7 ..... 10/-
2 Bi-directional Trans. ASY66 ..... 10/-
4 High Current Trans. OC42 ..... 10/-
2 Power Trans. OC26/35 ..... 10/-
5 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 250mA 10/-
3 OC71 Trans. Mullard..... 10/-
3 OC75 Trans. Mullard..... 10/-
3 NPN Sil. Trans. 70 M/Cs..... 10/-
1 Power Trans. OC20 100 Vlts. 10/-
5 OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes 10/-
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-Min..... 10/-
8 OA81 Diodes Sub-Min. 10/-
3 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA 10/-

Tunnel Diodes IN3720 ..... 15/-
Unijunction Trans. 2N2646 ..... 15/-
6 BY100 Sil. Rects. 20/-

100s of semiconductor bargains incl. LOGIC MODULES send 2/6 for 3 months mailing. ADD 1/- p. & packing per order. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. MAIL ONLY.

NEW—BIGGER—BETTER
"EXPERIMENTAL"
PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

(1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4½" × 2½".
(2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio.
(3) 1 Board for Wrist-Watch Radio, etc.
(4) Resist. (5) Etchant. (6) Resist Solvent.
(7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page booklet

"PRINTED CIRCUITS FOR AMATEURS"
containing full etching instructions.

(9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW also free with each kit. (10) Circuits and Plans of easy-to-build transistorised

30 SUGGESTED PROJECTS

which you can build with your own components on a chassis made from this kit. Drawings. Photographs. Many recently developed very efficient designs you probably haven't heard of yet. (1) Crystal set with biased detector. (2) Crystal set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal set with dynamic loudspeaker. (4) Crystal tuner with audio amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loud-speaker Radio.

3 SUBMINIATURE RADIO RECEIVERS

The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. Based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage-Stamp Radio. Size only 1·62" × ·95" × ·25". (11) Wrist-watch Radio, 1·15" × ·80" × ·55". (12) Ring-Radio, ·70" × ·70" × ·55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal. Guided Missile. (20) "Perpetual Motion" Machine, Atmospheric Engine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Simple Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Electronic Man/Woman Discriminator. Thermal Proximity Fuse. (25) Pocket Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence Required). (27) Constant volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Double Reflex 6-transistor sensitive receiver with trans-former-less push-pull output.

P.C. Kit Price 8/6. Post and Packing 1/6. Extra Laminate Board available.

STOP PRESS!
PHOTOELECTRIC PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT
Build 10 EXCITING PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

on a Printed Circuit Chassis. Basic Kit: **39/6.** Post and Pack. 2/6. Contents: 2 Copper Laminate Boards and all chemicals required. Etching Manual. Latching Relay and Bracket. Infra-red sensitive Photocell and Hood. 2 high-gain Transistors. Resistors, cond. Terminal Block. Elegant Plastic Case. Essential Data and Circuits of easy-to-build

10 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS

(1) Simple Photo-switch. (2) Modulated Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-less Alarm. (5) Warbling Tone Electronic Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply Unit. (10) Car Parking Light Controller. Basic Kit enables you to build a simple Photo-switch/Burglar Alarm (No. 1). Extra parts required for more advanced designs obtainable separately.

Our customers write:
"Very interesting designs" . . . Worth it for the circuits alone . . . Thanks for the Kit. Really wonderful value for money . . . I found your publication of intense interest . . .

"YORK ELECTRICS"
181a, York Road, London, S.W.11
Send S.A.E. for details and photographs

COMPONENTS, VALVES, TRANSISTORS, etc. Call or send 6d. for list. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

SEMICONDUCTORS: Close equivalents—OC35—**4/9**; OC72—**2/-**; OC170—**2/6**; OC44—**2/-**; OC71—**1/9**; BY100—**4/3**; OA70—**8d.** P. & P. 9d. A. P. WISE, 19 Harbeck Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

NEW SILICON PRODUCTS
2N2926 β 55-110 @ 4/3 β 90-180 @ 4/6
2N2926 β 150-300 @ 4/9 β 235 470 @ 5/6
2N3900 β 250-500 200mW VcBo 18v. @ 11/-
2N3390 β 400-800 200mW VcBo 25v. @ 10/-
2N3663 ft 1200 Mc/s 200 mW VcBo 30v. @ 14/-
S.C.R. C22D 400 P.I.V. 7.4 amps @ 35/-
U.J.T. 2N2646 to trigger S.C.R C22D @ 13/6
MILLS ELECTRONICS
1 Ullswater Road, Leverstock Green
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
C.W.O. Post Free SAE List Mail Order Only

NEW 2½" flush round meters. 50 micro-amps, F.S.D. scaled 0-100. **25/-** each, plus 2/- post. J. COOPER, Outwell, Wisbech, Cambs.

HIGHEST QUALITY—LOWEST COST NEW SEMICONDUCTORS
2N2926, β90 to 180, **4/3d.**; β150 to 300, **4/6d.**; 2N3405, **8/6d.**; 2N3711, β180 to 660, **5/3d.**; 2N1304, 2N1305, **4/3d. each, 9/-** matched complementary pair. 150mA silicon rectifiers 800PIV, **4/6d.**; 1400PIV, **9/9d.** Photoconductive cells, very sensitive, **5/3d.** Also Resistors ¼W, 5%, **2/3d.** doz., your choice 4·7Ω to 10MΩ. 10% discount on orders for £3 and over. For all specifications and price list send 6d. stamp
ELECTROVALUE
6 Mansfield Place, Ascot, Berkshire

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. **18/-.** S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, 52 Hest Bank Lane, Lancaster.

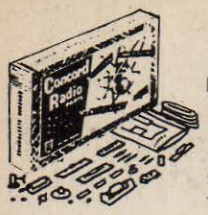
ELECTRICAL INSULATION MEASUREMENTS
W. P. Baker

The essentials of the physical and chemical background are presented so that simple correlations between electrical performance and molecular structure can be observed and, more important, anomalous results recognised. Recent advances in the field are covered, including dielectric loss measurements.

192 pages 85 diagrams 50s.

Published by NEWNES

ASTONISHING LOW PRICED RADIO KITS FROM CONCORD



MAKE 5 DIFFERENT TRANSISTOR RADIOS for 35/-

Amazing Radio Construction Set! Become a radio expert for 35/-. A complete Home Radio Course. No experience needed. Parts include instructions for each design, Step-by-Step plan, all Transistors, loudspeaker, personal phone, knobs, screws, etc., all you need. Box size 14"×10"×2" (parts available separate). Originally £6. **NOW 35/-** plus 3/6 p. & p.

New RADIO Anyone CAN BUILD in 2-3 hours! Only 19/6 EVEN THE OLDER CHILDREN BUILD THEM! . . . no soldering—only 16 connections! Then hear it reach out bringing in station after station. 4¾" × 2¾" × 1¼".



Many Testimonials:—*M.H. of Bradford, writes:* ". . . *I have just completed one of your sets successfully, it is the first time I have ever tackled anything like a radio and I must state here and now, I am amazed how easy it is to a layman like me. Your instructions and plan have obviously been very carefully thought out so that even the most dim can follow them . . .*" **19/6** plus 2/6 post, etc.

***UNIQUE* NEW PORTABLE RADIO** NOW A FRACTION OF THE NORMAL PRICE. ONLY **35/-**

FULLY TRANSISTORISED READY BUILT



WHY PAY MORE. All the latest refinements are packed into this new MULTI STATION ALL transistor radio — the internal aerial picks up even remote stations and the powerful built-in speaker gives room filling volume. Individual tuning, first-class reception. Purchase with confidence—packed in original manufacturers' cartons.

(*Personal earpiece and battery*, 4/6)

Send 35/- plus 4/6 P. & P.

(Mail Order Only)

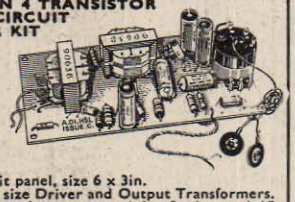
ASTONISHING CIGARETTE RADIO! ONLY 18/6



Yes a perfectly ordinary packet of cigarettes!—but it fetches in station after station, loud and clear! Holds 10 Cigarettes — yet cleverly conceals highly sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (incl. tiny battery). Even a young boy can assemble it in under 2 hours. No soldering. No experience necessary. Only 16 Connections. From our bulging testimonial file, Mr. D. B. of Huddersfield writes:—". . . *I have fitted the parts in and it is working wonderfully* . . ." ALL PARTS including Semi-Conductors, A.B.C. Plans, etc. ONLY 18/6 plus 2/6 post, etc.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD · (Dept. PE27) · 77 NEW BOND STREET · W.1

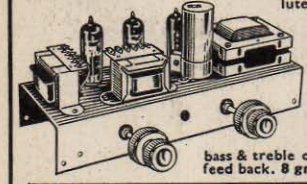
HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TAI



● Peak output .in excess of 1½ watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel, size 6 x 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET 114 or SI Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-.** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, **52/6.** P. & P. 3/-. A pair of TAIs are ideal for stereo.

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL82s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



ONLY £4.19.6 P. & P. 6/6

Super Deluxe version with ECL 86 valves, sep. bass & treble controls, full feed back. **8 gns.** P. & P.6/6

WELL-KNOWN MAKERS' SURPLUS!

ONE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMP

Suitable for use with Medium or High Impedance mikes, guitars, gram pickups, tape decks, etc.; for operation from 200/300 volt H.T. rail or 9 volt battery. Gain approx. 14:1. Fully isolated input by Mu-Metal screened transformer. Size 4¼" × 1" × 1". Ready built complete with full circuit diagram and instructions. ONLY 15/-. Post free.

SPECIAL PURCHASE! TURRET TUNERS

By famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves 34-38 Mc/s IF. Biscuits for Channel 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY 25/- each. P. & P. 3/9.

GÖRLER F.M. TUNER HEAD

88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s. I.F., 15/-, plus 2/- P. & P. (ECC85 valve, 8/6 extra).

TAPE DECKS

B.S.R. MONARDECK (Single speed) 3¾in. per sec., simple control, uses 5¾in. spools, **£6/15/-.**

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECK DE LUXE. Three speeds, 2 track, takes up to 7 in. spools. **10 gns.** Plus 7/6 carr. and ins. on each. (Tapes extra on both.)

QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Few only at **49/6.** P. & P. 5/-.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, **18/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-. Our price, **18/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 13/6 per yd. length (min. 1yd.) P. & P. 2/6. S.A.E. for samples.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. This amplifier was used in a 29 gn. record player) employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 2½in. d. x 5¼in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 69/6.** P. & P. 4/9.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and 6in. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 89/6.** P. & P. 5/9.

QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8½ in. **PRICE £3/9/6.** Carr. 7/6.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All brand new in maker's original packing.

SINGLE PLAYERS

B.S.R. TU/12	£3/9/6.	Carr. 5/6.
GARRARD SP25 De Luxe...	£12/10/6.	Carr. 5/6.
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pickup arm.	£4/18/8.	Carr. 5/6.

AUTO. CHANGERS

Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super slim	£6	2	6
GARRARD Auto-Slim	£5	10	0

GARRARD AT6 **£9.10.0.** Carr. 6/6 on each. All the above units are complete with t/o mono head and sapphire styli or can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

BRAND NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAIN!

ACOS GP67-1. Mono complete. List price 21/-. **Our price 13/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

BRAND NEW. 12" 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at **89/6.** P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25w. **£5.5.0**; 35w. **£8.8.0.**

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

5 in., 12/6; 6½ in., 15/-; 8 in., 21/-; 10 in., 25/-; 12 in., 27/6; (12 in. 15 ohm, 30/-). 10 in. x 6 in., 26/-.

E.M.I. 13¾ x 8 in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42/-. (15 ohm, 45/-). P. & P. 4" & 5" 2/-, 6½" & 8" 2/6, 10" & 12" 3/6 per speaker.

E.M.I. PLASTIC CONED TWEETER. 2½". 3 ohm. Limited number: 12/6 each, P. & P. 1/6.

7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL 86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/-. P. & P. 2/6.

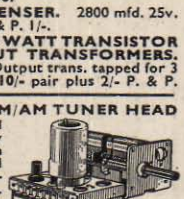
7-10 watt ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL 82's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 15/-. P. & P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER for transistor power supplies. Tapped pri 200-250v. Sec. 40-0-40 at 1 amp (with electrostatic screen) and 6·3v. at ·5 amp for dial lamps etc. Drop thro mounting. Stack size 1¾" × 3¾" × 3¼" **27/6.** P. & P. 4/6.

SMOOTHING CONDENSER. 2800 mfd. 25v. 1¼" dia. × 3" high 3/- P. & P. 1/-.

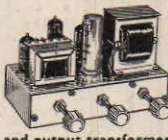
MATCHED PAIR OF 2½ WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1½ x 1½ x ¾ in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.

ANOTHER SCOOP! FM/AM TUNER HEAD



Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer and Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin .0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86 — 102 Mc/s. I.F. output 10.7 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-. Order quickly! Limited number also available with precision geared 3:1 reduction drive. **30/-.** P. & P. 3/-.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

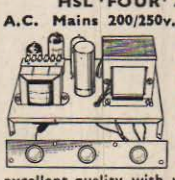


Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in. w. x 4in. d. x 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls.

The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0** P. & P. 6/-.

HSL 'FOUR' AMPLIFIER KIT.

A.C. Mains 200/250v., 4 watt, using ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves.



★ Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen. ★ Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. ★ Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. ★ Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player ★ Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis. ★ Chassis size only 7½in. wide x 4in. deep. Overall height 4¾in. ★ All components and valves are brand new. ★ Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success. ★ Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder, etc. (No extras to buy.) PRICE 79/6. P. & P. 6/-.

Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6 (free with kit).

This kit although similar in appearance to HA34 employs entirely different and advanced circuitry.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts.) **All parts sold separately.** ONLY **£7/9/6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, **£9/5/-.** P. & P. 8/6. Carrying Case for above **28/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

MINIATURE PRECISION AIR SPACED 2-GANG TUNING CONDENSER. 176 + 176pF. Size 1¼"w. × ¾"d. × 1½"h. with vanes open. Built in trimmers. 5/-. P. & P. 1/-.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19. CHErrywood 3985

Open all day Saturday *Early closing Wed., 1 p.m.*

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. *(Please write clearly)*

OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

FREE inside every copy of PRACTICAL motorist



Specially prepared by George Philip & Son Ltd.

HOLIDAY TOURING MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN

With a unique feature, giving at-a-glance details of:

- CULTURAL FESTIVALS
- SPORTING EVENTS
- AGRICULTURAL SHOWS
- CARNIVALS, FAIRS AND TRADITIONAL EVENTS

AUGUST ISSUE OUT NOW 2/-

Make sure of your copy!

WENTWORTH RADIO

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS
GENUINE LOW PRICES

1a Wentworth Court, Alston Road, Barnet, Herts
BAR 3087

RETURN OF POST ORDER AND QUOTE SERVICE

OC44	2/6	OC45	2/6	OC71	2/6
OC72	2/6	OC77	3/-	OC81D	2/6
OC81	2/6	OC200	3/3	AC128	3/3
AF115	3/6	AF117	2/6	OC170	3/-
OC26	10/-	OC35	10/-	GET853	12/6
MAT100	7/9	MAT101	8/6	MAT120	7/9
MAT121	8/6	OA95	1/-	BY100	6/-

4 PIN TRANSISTOR SOCKETS 9d.

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH
OC201
MULLARD BRAND NEW
10/6 each
P.P. 6d. 2 or more Post Free

WHITE SPOT 9d. OA91 1/-
250MW ZENERS 4/- each

¼ - ½W RESISTORS 10Ω - 22M 2d.
⅒W 10% MINIATURE 10Ω - 1M 5d.
CERAMIC CAPACITORS 4d. 30/- 100
SILVER MICA 10PF-1000PF 6d.
HI-STABS 1% ½W 1/-
MINIATURE TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, FULL RANGE 1/2. MAGNETIC EARPIECES WITH PLUG 3/-. CRYSTAL 4/4

MINIATURE POTS. LIN. 5KΩ, 10K, 10KLOG, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, 2/- each

We welcome enquiries for all types of components. Lists. S.A.E. Terms, cash with order, P.P. add 9d. for orders under £2

LOUDSPEAKERS:—Three bargains this month; all new and boxed.
1. Westwell 0.2W; 8ohm; 2½in. dia., **7/9.**
2. Westwell 0.2W; 8ohm; 3in. dia., **9/6.**
3. Norman; 3ohm; 7in. × 4in. elliptical speaker suitable for most car radios, **13/6.**
1/6 P. & P. on above speakers.

AERIAL WIRE:—Pure Copper, insulated; now available 75ft. reels at excellent price of **5/-** + 1/- P. & P.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS:—1. Just try and buy one cheaper! Our "QUANTA" 9v. power supply will run your transistor radio, etc., direct from the mains. Complete with battery-booster strap. Only **18/3** + 1/- P. & P.
2. For the connoisseur, the slightly more sophisticated Eagle Model LA-6P with self-contained pilot lamp is still cheap at **23/6** + 1/- P. & P.
3. If your requirements are more demanding, why not treat yourself to a NORMAN eliminator—replaces even a PP9 battery. **29/6** + 1/6 P. & P.

TEST LEAD KIT:—Truly excellent value. Comprised of 2 long test leads with suitable probes; plug-in attachments (spade terminals, crocodile clips and circuit probes). All in plastic wallet and only **6/9** + 1/3 P. & P.

TEST METERS:—1. **Model 200H**—A wonderful buy for the discerning engineer with a limited budget. 20K. ohms per volt makes this an accurate instrument measuring voltage, current, resistance, capacitance and decibels, **£4.9.6** post free.
2. **Test 7**—Inexpensive multimeter with built-in mirror to eliminate parallax errors. Why pay over £20 when this will often do the trick for only **£2.5.0** post free? Our range of meters is being continually extended. Write or call for details of our complete stock.

SEMICONDUCTORS:—We carry a comprehensive range of transistors, diodes, rectifiers and other devices at competitive prices, e.g.

OA81 diodes, 2/3.
OC44 transistors, 3/4.
OC45 transistors, 3/4. } Post free
2N2926 Silicon Planer NPN Transistors, 4/6.
Multi-purpose high frequency horn only 1.5/4.5v. D.C., 3/6 each + 1/- P. & P.
Components list now available.

REMEMBER:

BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES (Glasgow) LTD.
54 EGLINTON STREET
GLASGOW, C.5
Member of the Lander Group

is at your disposal whether you are a personal or mail order customer. Use our FREE ADVISORY SERVICE by writing, or 'phoning SOUth 2904—Trade enquiries welcomed.

Long Life

high reliability, fast operation and the capability of being operated without physical contact by either a permanent or electro-magnet are the special features of the dry reed switch, virtually a new basic circuit element capable of wide application in all switching systems.

Miniature reed switches from Cockrobin Controls are only ¼" diameter by just over ¾" long over the glass envelope and are rated at 10 Watts, with an operating time of 1 millisecond.

Please send 9d. for full lists

COCKROBIN CONTROLS
36 Villiers Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 6v: 4½v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9.
9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; or 4½v + 4½v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17

"PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS"
CONSTRUCTIONAL DESIGNS

All specified 1st grade Components, complete Metalwork, full range of Materials, engraved Panel Plates, Ancillary Equipment and Assembled Units. *Comprehensive lists available for each "P.E." Constructional Article.*
Please send 6d. in stamps for each design

MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS
Engineers to the Radio and Electronic Industries
7 CURRIE STREET, HERTFORD, HERTS
TELEPHONE : HERTFORD 2264

NEW RANGE U.H.F. AERIALS FOR BBC 2 (625) line transmissions

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 35/-. 11 element, 42/6. 14 element, 50/-. 18 element, 57/6. **Wall Mounting** with **Cranked Arm,** 7 element, 60/-. 11 element, 67/-. 14 element, 75/-. 18 element, 82/6. **Mast Mounting** with 2in. clamp. 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-. **Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete,** 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-. Complete assembly instructions and hints on installation with every unit. **Low Loss Cable,** 1/6 yd. **U.H.F Pre-amps,** from 75/-. State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS



BBC (Band 1). Telescopic loft, 21/-. External S/D, 30/-. "H", £2.10.0.

ITV (Band 3). 3 element loft array, 25-/. 5 element, 35/-. Wall mounting, 3 element, 35/-. 5 element, 45/-.

Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1+3, 41/3; 1+5 48/9; Wall mounting 1+3, 56/3; 1+5,63/9; Chimney 1+3, 63/9; 1+5, 71/3.

VHF transistor pre-amps 75/-.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D, 12/6, "H", 30/-, 3 element, 52/6. External units available. Co-ax cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes, 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 12/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 4/6. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

Quotations for special arrays available on request

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey
LOD 2266

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY

SO PROFESSIONAL . . . THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY!

GET THIS AIR DRYING **HAMMER FINISH** *NOW!*



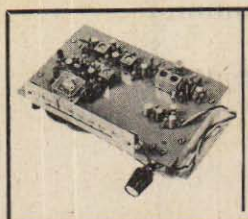
YUKAN Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Available in Grey, Blue, Gold, Bronze at **14/11** at our counter or **15/11,** carriage paid, per pushbutton self-spray can. SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for **18/11** carriage paid.

Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (motor car quality) also available

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount to:

YUKAN · DEPT. PE/8 · 307a EDGWARE ROAD · LONDON · W.2

Open all day Saturday *Closed Thurs. afternoons*



F.M. £8-10 post 2/6
TRANSISTOR TUNER CHASSIS
TYPE FMT41 High quality, low noise, battery or mains operation. Reproduction stands comparison with tuners costing 3 times as much. *Come and hear it at any of our branches or send to Brighton without delay as we anticipate a very heavy demand.* This beautifully compact 6 Transistor machine (size 6in. x 4in. x 2½in.), consists of a low noise frequency changer stage with smooth 2 gang tuning feeding. No less than three IF Stages terminating in a double tuned discriminstor and LF Stage giving ample output for all quality amplifiers. Operates with negligible drain for months of use from a P.P.3 or any 9 volt battery.

15 WATT 14 TRANSISTOR TUNER AMPLIFIER KIT. Consisting **FMT41** Tuner (built) feeding an integrated control (section, volume, treble & base) terminating in the famous Sinclair Z12 Amplifier (built) overall distortion less than 3%. High sensitivity. Truly worth more than double. Fullest instructions. **£13-15**

STERIO. As above but with 2 Z12 Amplifiers and Sterio control kit. Full instructions. **£18-15** Giving 30 watts (English).

POWER UNIT (Mains). Highly stabilised to operate either of above kits from A.C. Mains. **79/-**

TECHNICAL TRADING CO.
Mail Order, Devonian Court, Park Crescent Place, Brighton 680722
10 Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.2. Mus 2639
350/352 Fratton Road, Portsmouth 22034
72 East Street, Southampton 25851

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

MECH. ENGINEERING
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection - Draughtsmanship — Metallurgy — Production Eng.

RADIO ENGINEERING
General Radio — Radio & TV Servicing — TV Eng. — Telecommunications — Electronics—Sound Recording—Automation—Practical Radio —Radio Amateurs' Exam.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
General Civil Eng. — Municipal Eng. — Structural Eng. Sanitary Eng. — Road Eng. Hydraulics—Mining—Water Supply—Petrol Tech.

ELEC. ENGINEERING
General Electrical Eng. — Installations— Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrigeration — Elem. Elec. Science — Elec. Supply — Mining Elec. Eng.

AUTO ENGINEERING
General Auto Eng. — Auto. Maintenance — Repair — Auto. Diesel Maintenance — Auto. Electrical Equipment— Garage Management.

BUILDING
General Building — Heating & Ventilation — Plumbing — Architecture — Carpentry — Painting — Decorating — Specifications & Quantities — Surveying — Architectural Draughtsmanship.

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

156 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.



You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES", and if you are earning less than £30 a week you should send for your copy *now*—FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31 WRIGHT'S LANE, W.8.

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Chem.E., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
316A COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31 WRIGHT'S LANE, W.8

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

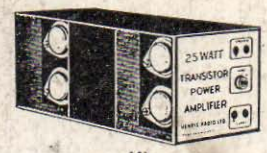
Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.: East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16. 0.

PRICE REDUCTIONS FOR MANY ITEMS THIS MONTH

HR



(4)



(6)



(3)



(2)



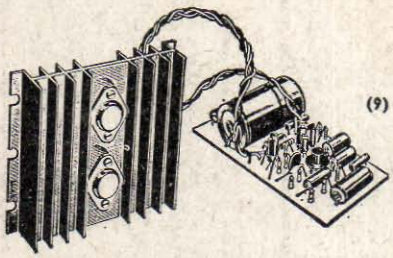
(1)



(8)



(16)



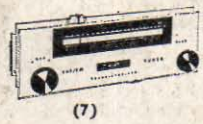
(9)



(10)



(12)



(7)



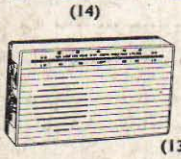
(11)



(14)



(5)



(13)



(15)

LET US QUOTE FOR COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR CIRCUIT

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

THYRISTORS { 100 PIV. 1 Amp 7/6 / 100 PIV. 3 Amp 10/6 / 400 PIV. 7 Amp 25/-

NEW 14-PAGE TRANSISTOR/RECTIFIER CATALOGUE NOW READY. MANY NEW DEVICES—PLENTY OF PRICE REDUCTIONS. Send 3d. stamp for free copy.

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION. ASK FOR NEW 4-PAGE CATALOGUE SUPPLEMENT ALSO LIST OF SPECIAL HI-FI COMBINATIONS.

1966 CATALOGUE

Fully detailed and illustrated. 150 pages of components, equipment, etc. Over 5,000 stock items. PRICE 6/-, post paid. Free discount vouchers with every catalogue.



(1) GLOBEMASTER MW/LW/SW PORTABLE RADIO TO BUILD

Special purchase reduces price

Full 3-waveband tuning. Pushbutton wavechange. Superhet printed circuit. Black-chromed cabinet 11 × 7½ × 3½in. (SW 17-50 metres). Ear/Record sockets.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £7.19.6 P.P. 3/6.

(5) TOURMASTER CAR RADIO

7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button wavechange. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy Now!

PRICE £9.9.0 P.P. 3/6

10 AND 20 WATT MONO AND STEREO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

(9) **POWER AMPLIFIERS.** 10 watts RMS output. 100mV input. 30 c/s to 20kc/s ± 1dB. 6-Transistor Push-pull. Panel size 4×2½×1in. H/S 4×4in.

TPA10/3 3-5 ohm spkr. **£4.10.0**, pp. 2/6

TPA10/15 12-16 ohm spkr.. **£5.5.0**, p.p. 2/6

(Mains unit for 1 or 2 amplifiers, **59/6**, p.p. 2/6)

The Finest High Fidelity at Unbeatable Prices

(10) **PREAMPLIFIERS.** 8 input selector. Treble, bass, volume, filter controls. 1½mV to 300mV inputs. Battery operated or from Mains Unit. Output up to 150mV RMS.

MP2 Mono 9½×2½×2in. **£5.10.0**, p.p. 2/6 (brown and gold front panel 8/6)

SP4 Mono/Stereo, 9×3½×1⅝in., **£10.19.6**, p.p. 3/6 (front panel plate 12/6)

● ALL UNITS BUILT AND TESTED

(8) BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

Three speeds—3 watts.

Complete kits with new "363" decks. Supplied as preassembled sections. Complete with portable cabinets and Speaker—excellent quality. 7" 1,200ft. tape and spool and Acos 45 microphone. 2 track **10 gns.** 4 track **£13.10.0.** P.P. 5/-. "363" decks with tape and Acos mic.

★ TWO TRACK **£26** P.P. 8/6 ★ FOUR TRACK **£30** P.P. 8/6

(3) 5 WATT AMPLIFIER

6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms. 6mV into 1K. 12/18V supply. 2⅝×2×1⅜in.

BUILT AND TESTED 69/6 P.P. 2/-

(optional mains units 54/-) 1½ watt version **59/6.**

New matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass/selector/volume controls. 6-10mV o/put. 9-18V supply. **79/6**, p.p. 2/-

For use with any Transistor Amplifier

DEAC CHARGER

To charge 3·6 volt and 9·6 volt packs. Fully mains isolated in moulded case. **45/-** P.P. 2/-

(13) REGENT-6 MW/LW POCKET RADIO TO BUILD

6-Transistor superhet. Geared tuning. Push-pull output. Moulded cabinet 5×3×1½in. Phone socket.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD 69/6 P.P. 2/-

Special purchase reduces price

(15) HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Special parcel prices. Let us have your enquiries for equipment. See catalogue for complete range.

(4) DEAC CELLS

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

● 3·6 volt 500 mA/H. *Size:* 1¼" × 1¼" dia... **12/6**, p.p. 1/6

● 9·6 volt 225 mA/H. *Size:* 2⅜" × 1" dia. .. **20/-**, p.p. 1/6

BRAND NEW — Offered at a fraction of normal retail price.

(6) 25 WATT AMPLIFIER

New 8-Transistor design. Push-pull output for 7½ to 16ohm speaker. 150mV input. 30c/s to 20kc/s ±1dB. For use with valve or transistor preamplifiers as item (10) above. Size 2⅞×2⅝×6½in.

PRICE BUILT AND TESTED £7.19.6 P.P. 3/-

(Mains unit **79/6**, p.p. 2/6)

(16) VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD

87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 × 3½ × 2½in.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6.

(Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra)

(11) GARRARD DECKS

(p.p. 5/- any type)

1000 mono	£5.19.6.	stereo	£6. 6.0
2000 mono	£6. 6.0.	stereo	£6. 6.0
*SP25 mono	£10.10.0.	stereo	£10.19.6
AT5 mono	£6. 6.0.	stereo	£6. 6.0
*AT6 mono	£8.19.6.	stereo	£9.10.0
*AT60 mono	£10.10.0.	stereo	£10.19.6

3000LM stereo **£8.8.0**

(*Deram cartridge add 60/- to mono price). All autochange (except SP25), complete with cartridge. Brand new. Latest complete list on request.

(12) MULTI-METERS

PT34	1kV	39/6	TP5S	20kV	£5.19.6
MI	2kV	49/6	EP30k	30kV	£6.10.0
TP10	2kV	75/-	EP50k	50kV	£8.15.0
EP10k	10kV	79/6	500	30kV	£8.17.6
ITI-2	20kV	69/6	EP100k	100kV	£10.10.0
EP20k	10kV	99/6			

(7) VHF FM TUNER

Supplied as 2 Preassembled Panels, plus metal work Superhet design, 88-108 Mc/s, 9 volt operated.

Total cost to assemble **£12.17.6** p.p. 2/6.

(14) MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER

Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to ½ volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.19.6 P.P. 2/6

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2

PADdington 1008/9

Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.

Open all day Saturday.

(2) NOMBREX TEST UNITS

*150 kc/s—350 m/cs RF Generator All Transistor **£9.10.0**

*10 c/s—100 kc/s Transistor Audio Generator **£16.15.0**